

# PORTCORPUSCHRISTI

Project Turnpike Water and Sediment Sampling and Analysis Report

Wood Project No. 6703180051

For Submittal to:

Port of Corpus Christi Authority 222 Power Street Corpus Christi, Texas 78401

Prepared by:



226 S. Enterprise Parkway Suite 120 Corpus Christi, Texas 78405

June 2019



## **Table of Contents**

|     | Table o   | f Contents                                  | .2 |
|-----|-----------|---|----|
|     | List of F | igures                                      | .2 |
|     | List of 1 | ables                                       | .3 |
|     | List of A | Attachments                                 | .3 |
|     | List of A | Appendices                                  | .3 |
| 1.0 | Backgro   | bund and Approach                           | .4 |
| 2.0 | Sample    | Collection                                  | .4 |
|     | 2.1       | Overview                                    | .4 |
|     | 2.2       | Sample Sites/Locations                      | .4 |
|     | 2.3       | Sediment Sampling                           | .4 |
|     | 2.4       | Benthic Macroinvertebrate Sampling          | .5 |
|     | 2.5       | Water Quality Sampling                      | .5 |
|     | 2.6       | Seagrass and Oyster Surveys                 | .5 |
|     | 2.7       | Plankton Sampling                           | .5 |
|     | 2.8       | Water Velocity                              | .6 |
|     | 2.9       | Deviations                                  | .6 |
| 3.0 | Analyse   | <sup>1</sup> 5                              | .6 |
|     | 3.1       | Physical and Chemical Analyses              | .6 |
|     | 3.2       | Laboratory Quality Control                  | .6 |
|     | 3.3       | Chain of Custody                            | .6 |
|     | 3.4       | Laboratory Deviations                       | .7 |
|     | 3.5       | Benthic Macroinvertebrate Sample Processing | .7 |
|     | 3.6       | Plankton Sample Processing                  |    |
| 4.0 | Analytic  | cal Results                                 | .8 |
|     | 4.1       | Sediment Samples                            |    |
|     | 4.2       | Benthic Macroinvertebrate Samples           | .8 |
|     | 4.3       | Water Quality                               | .9 |
|     | 4.4       | Seagrass and Oyster                         | 10 |
|     | 4.5       | Plankton Samples                            | 10 |
|     | 4.6       | Water Velocity                              | 11 |
| 5.0 | Conclus   | sions                                       | 11 |
| 6.0 | Referen   | ICes  | 12 |

#### **List of Figures**

- 1 Project Location Map
- 2 Sample Location Map
- 3 Sediment and Benthic Sample Location Map
- 4 Water Quality Measurement Map
- 5 Seagrass Sample Location Map
- 6 Marine Life and Plankton Sample Map

- 7 Water Velocity Measurement Map
- 8 Dendrogram Results from CLUSTER Analysis of Benthic Macroinvertebrate Samples
- 9 Two-Dimensional nMDS Plot of Benthic Macroinvertebrate Samples
- 10 Dendrogram Results from CLUSTER Analysis with SIMPROF Option of Plankton Samples

#### **List of Tables**

- 1 Summary of Sample Collection Sites
- 2 Sediment Sampling Parameters and Descriptions
- 3 Sediment Analytical Data
- 4 –Benthic and Plankton Sample Diversity Parameters
- 5 Water Quality Parameters
- 6 Seagrass/Oyster Assessment
- 7 Velocity Measurements

#### **List of Attachments**

- 1 Photograph Log
- 2 Datasheets
- 3 Laboratory Reports
- 4 Photograph Log of Invertebrates Identified

#### **List of Appendices**

- 1 Phylogenetic Taxonomic List for Benthic Samples
- 2 Phylogenetic Taxonomic List for Plankton Samples

# 1.0 Background and Approach

The Port of Corpus Christi Authority of Nueces County (PCCA) is planning to develop a 20-Millionbarrel crude oil export terminal at Harbor Island north of Port Aransas, Texas (**Figure 1**). The project requires up to three marine berths with a turning basin large enough to move Very Large Crude Carriers (VLCCs) into and out of the berths.

To develop baseline data for United States Army Corps of Engineers (USACE) permitting of Project Turnpike under Section 404 of the Clean Water Act and Section 10 of the Rivers and Harbors Act, Wood Environment & Infrastructure Solutions (Wood) proposed to collect sediment, benthic invertebrates, plankton samples, and measure water current velocity and quality parameters. These samples and measurements were proposed for the berth areas and turning basin.

## 2.0 Sample Collection

#### 2.1 Overview

Sediment samples were collected for submerged aquatic vegetation, grain size, total organic carbon (TOC), and benthic macroinvertebrates to characterize local substrate. Water measurements and sampling consisted of current water velocity and water quality data. Plankton samples were collected. The plankton sample results identified the abundances and diversity of adult and larval marine species found within the water column. Oyster and seagrass surveys were also conducted to determine presence or absence of these habitats, and the extent of them if present. Photographic documentation of the field activities are provided in **Attachment 1**.

#### 2.2 Sample Sites/Locations

Wood identified 15 sample sites for the project (**Figure 2** and **Table 1**). These 15 sample points include five locations within the turning basin, four within the planned turning basin near Berth 1A, and two locations within each of the three prospective berth locations.

Global Positioning System (GPS) coordinates were used to position the watercraft over the sample locations. Depth to sediment, water levels relative to the mean lower low water (MLLW), and other pertinent information was recorded on datasheets (**Attachment 2**) and by Naismith Marine (Naismith) at each sample location. The date and time of sample collection was recorded so that measurements could be correlated to water level measurements at the Port Aransas, Texas tide gauge (Station ID 8775237) and current measurements at the Port Aransas, Channel View current gauge (Station ID cc0301). Both stations are operated by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration.

### 2.3 Sediment Sampling

Wood collected 14 sediment substrate samples using a Petite Ponar dredge (**Figure 3**). The dredge was brought onboard and emptied into a stainless-steel bowl. Multiple drops were necessary in some locations to collect sufficient volume for filling the sample containers. After sufficient sediment was retrieved it was inspected and described as to sediment type and color. After describing the material, it was thoroughly mixed before placing into clean sample containers provided by the laboratory. The sample containers were labeled and then placed into a cooler



with ice. Samples were accumulated over the three days of sampling and maintained on ice. Upon completing the sediment sampling, the samples were repackaged and sent to the analytical laboratory under proper chain of custody documentation.

### 2.4 Benthic Macroinvertebrate Sampling

Benthic macroinvertebrate samples were collected with a Petite Ponar dredge at 15 sampling locations (**Figure 3**). The dredge was brought onboard and emptied into a plastic tub. The insides of the dredge were thoroughly rinsed to ensure all material was removed. The sediment in the plastic tub was emptied into a U.S. Standard No. 35 sieve with a 500 µm mesh. The material was thoroughly sieved to remove particles and organisms smaller than the designated mesh size. The remaining material on the sieve was transferred to a sample container and a magnesium sulfate solution was added to relax the organisms. The sieve was carefully inspected to ensure all organisms had been removed and placed into the sample container. Any organisms stuck in the mesh were removed with forceps and placed in the sample container. An internal sample label with the sample identification and collection date was added to each sample container. The sieve was gently scrubbed in between each sampling location to prevent contamination from one site to the next. Upon completion of fieldwork each day, samples were transferred to approximately a 10% formalin solution stained with Rose Bengal to fix the organisms. Samples were shipped to the Wood taxonomy laboratory in Newberry, Florida for processing by qualified taxonomists.

### 2.5 Water Quality Sampling

Wood collected water quality measurements at 15 sample sites presented in **Figure 4**. Wood measured water quality parameters of salinity, dissolved oxygen (DO), and temperature using a field calibrated meter (YSI 6920). Data was collected at 5-foot intervals from the surface to the bottom of the channel.

### 2.6 Seagrass and Oyster Surveys

Prior to mobilization, Wood performed a desktop survey of the area for the presence of known seagrass and oyster beds. Based on these results, neither of the sampled locations were expected to occur in the designated sampling area. To confirm this, Wood personnel noted the presence or absence of seagrass and oysters during the sediment and benthic invertebrate sampling, and performed two additional surveys in areas where seagrass and/or oysters were suspected to occur. For the latter two surveys, the Petite Ponar dredge was used to collect approximately 30 samples in a grid pattern to look for the presence of seagrass or oyster beds (**Figure 5**). Additionally, shallow areas within the project boundary were visually evaluated to the extent possible.

### 2.7 Plankton Sampling

Plankton samples were collected at two different locations with a 333  $\mu$ m, 0.5 m diameter conical mesh net equipped with a flow meter and removable collection container on the cod end (**Figure 6**). The net was towed from the boat in a manner that minimizes disturbance from the bow wake. The deployment consisted of a diagonal tow through the water column from approximately the mid-water column to the surface, to encompass varying depths. The net was deployed for approximately 10 minutes or the time necessary for a minimum of 50 cubic meters (m<sup>3</sup>) of water to pass through the net, as indicated by the flow meter. Upon retrieval, the net was rinsed and back-rinsed through the mesh into the removable cup. The contents were transferred to labeled



sample containers and preserved with 4% formalin. An internal sample label with the sample identification and collection date was added to each sample container. Samples were shipped to Wood's taxonomy laboratory in Newberry, Florida for processing.

## 2.8 Water Velocity

Wood collected water velocity measurements at 24 sample sites presented in **Figure 7**. After setting upon the sample locations Wood measured the current velocity during a flood and ebb tide using a Valeport 106 Water Velocity Meter. Documentation included the tidal chart for the day of sampling and the time, location, and depth of each measurement to MLLW using the Port Aransas, Channel View current gauge (Station ID cc0301) and Port Aransas, Texas tide gauge (Station ID 8775237). Data were collected at 5-foot intervals from the surface to the bottom of the channel.

## 2.9 Deviations

Wood had deviations in sampling locations due to lack of substrate to sample, sediment depth greater than project dredging depth, weather, and safety issues. Sediment samples were collected at 14 locations instead of 15. This was due to sample L-6 lacking sediment which could be collected in the Petite Ponar dredge. Only shell hash was retrieved with the 14 drops of the dredge. Sample locations L-5 and L-6 were moved from the south side of the turning basin to the north side of the turning basin because the depth to sediment at the proposed locations was deeper than the project dredging depth. Visibility issues were cited when collecting water velocity readings during the night.

## 3.0 Analyses

### 3.1 Physical and Chemical Analyses

The sediment samples were shipped to ALS Laboratories, Inc. (ALS) in Houston, Texas. ALS analyzed the samples for TOC using United States Environmental Protection Agency Method 1995. ALS subcontracted with Tolunay-Wong Engineers, Inc. (TWE) for the grain size analyses which was performed using American Society for Testing and Materials Method D422 and hydrometer analyses. ALS is an accredited laboratory recognized by the National Environmental Laboratory Accreditation Program.

### 3.2 Laboratory Quality Control

ALS reported that the recovery of the matrix spike (MS) and/or matrix spike duplicate (MSD) for sample L-2 MS and L-2 MSD were outside of established control limits. However, the laboratory control sample was within control limits and the recovery of the MS/MSD was due to sample matrix interference. Otherwise, ALS and TWE reported no quality control issues and the analytical results were accepted.

### 3.3 Chain of Custody

As previously described, samples were shipped to the analytical laboratories under proper chain of custody. Copies of the chains of custody are included in the laboratory reports (**Attachment 3**).



#### 3.4 Laboratory Deviations

The laboratories reported no deviations to their standard operating procedures or analytical methods.

#### 3.5 Benthic Macroinvertebrate Sample Processing

Benthic macroinvertebrate samples were processed in the laboratory following guidance provided by the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) in "Surface Water Quality Monitoring Procedures, Volume 2: Methods for Collecting and Analyzing Biological Assemblage and Habitat Data". Upon receipt of the benthic invertebrate samples by the Wood taxonomy laboratory, the samples were cross-checked against the chain of custody and logged in. Prior to sorting, the formalin was poured off through a sieve, captured and adequately disposed of. The sample was rinsed in freshwater and then preserved in 70% isopropyl alcohol. Samples were sorted in their entirety by placing small aliquots in petri dishes and sorted under a dissecting microscope by removing organisms from debris and placing them into vials filled with 70% isopropyl alcohol. Internal labels were added to the vials with the sample identification and collection date. Ten percent of samples were checked by a second qualified individual to ensure that 90% sorting efficiency has been achieved. If sorting efficiency falls below 90% for an individual, the remaining samples that this individual processed were resorted.

Benthic macroinvertebrates from each sample were enumerated and identified by qualified taxonomists to the lowest practical taxonomic level, which was usually species level. This was not always possible for immature or damaged organisms, and was noted on the laboratory bench sheets. Organisms were identified using various dissecting and compound microscopes along with appropriate taxonomic keys and references. Wood's extensive voucher collection was also used as reference. Five percent of samples were identified and enumerated by a second taxonomist for quality control. A photograph log can be found in **Attachment 4**.

Data were entered into a Structured Query Language (SQL) relational database and exported to Excel for reporting requirements. A phylogenetic taxonomic list with raw abundances and densities in terms of number of benthic macroinvertebrates per square meter were provided for each sample. PRIMER v7 was utilized to calculate various richness and diversity indices. Nonparametric multivariate statistical analyses were performed to determine significant spatial trends in the benthic community and correlations with the environmental variables.

### 3.6 Plankton Sample Processing

In the laboratory, samples were processed according to the methods described in APHA 10200 (1995). Upon receipt of the plankton samples by the Wood taxonomy laboratory, the samples were cross-checked against the chain of custody and were logged in. Prior to sorting, the formalin was poured off through a sieve, captured and adequately disposed of. The sample was rinsed in freshwater and then preserved in 70% isopropyl alcohol. The samples were viewed under a stereoscopic microscope and ichthyoplankton were removed from the entire sample and placed into a vial of 70% isopropyl alcohol and labeled with the sample ID and date of collection.

Subsampling with a Folsom plankton splitter was employed following removal of ichthyoplankton due to the large number (>500) of organisms present in the zooplankton samples. On a level surface, each sample was placed into the splitter and divided into sub-splits. The splitter was rinsed into the subsamples to remove any organisms stuck on the device. This splitting process was



conducted five times in order to achieve a target number of approximately 200-500 individuals present in the analyzed subsamples.

Ichthyoplankton and zooplankton organisms from each sample were enumerated and identified by qualified taxonomists to the lowest practical taxonomic level, which is usually species. This is not always possible for immature or damaged organisms, so this was noted on the laboratory bench sheets. Zooplankton were identified to lowest possible taxonomic level by using a stereoscopic microscope capable of a magnification of 10-63x and/or a differential interference contrast compound microscope equipped with a magnification range of 40-1000x. Enumerations were conducted with a multiple tally counter. Ichthyoplankton were identified and enumerated under a stereoscopic microscope at magnification of 10-50x. Appropriate taxonomic keys, references, and Wood's extensive voucher collection were also used to aid identification.

Data were entered into a SQL relational database and exported to Excel for reporting requirements. A phylogenetic taxonomic list with raw abundances and densities in terms of number of organisms per cubic meter of water was provided for each sample. PRIMER v7 was utilized to calculate various richness and diversity indices. Nonparametric multivariate statistical analyses were also performed to determine significant spatial trends in the plankton community and correlations with the environmental variables.

# 4.0 Analytical Results

## 4.1 Sediment Samples

Results for the sediment samples are presented in **Table 2**. The sediment sampled was visually characterized as predominantly fine sand with silt and clay present. The color of the sediment was predominantly gray with some samples containing a black clay and had no odor. Shell hash was also observed in several samples.

The grain size analyses are presented in **Table 3**. Coarse gravel ranged from 0.0% to 1.2%, fine gravel from 0.0% to 59.6%, coarse sand from 0.0% to 8.9%, medium sand from 0.1% to 6.8%, fine sand from 32.1% to 95.6%, silt from 2.0% to 53.1%, and clay from 1.5% to 16.3%. Sediment samples from L-4, L-12, and L-13 were the only samples to contain gravel which was identified in the field as shell or shell hash. L-13 contained the highest amount of gravel (shell hash) with a composition of 59%.

TOC concentrations (**Table 3**) ranged from non-detect in samples L-5, L-7, L-8, L-9, and L-15 to 0.515 weight%-dry in sample L-11. ALS reported the sample detection limit and method quantitation limit as 0.0600 weight%-dry. Samples locations with TOC detections were located closer to land or near tributaries. TOC was not detected in samples collected in the proposed turning basin. Samples collected from L-11 and L-13 located in the Tributary Channel to Aransas Pass had the highest TOC concentrations.

## 4.2 Benthic Macroinvertebrate Samples

A total of 167 different taxa and 1,523 individuals were identified from the 15 benthic macroinvertebrate samples (**Appendix 1**). The raw abundances were converted to densities by dividing by the area of the Petite Ponar grab. The densities ranged from 258 to 31,172 individuals/m<sup>2</sup> (**Table 4**). Various diversity indices were calculated with the DIVERSE function in



PRIMER v7 for each of the samples and are displayed in **Table 4**. Samples from L-5, L-7, L-8 and L-9 had the lowest abundance, number of taxa, Margalef's richness, and Shannon's diversity indices. Alternatively, the sample from L-2 exhibited the highest density due to numerous juvenile bivalve shells belonging to the Family Tellinidae and polychaete worms belonging to the genus *Mediomastus*. Samples from L-6 and L-12 had the highest Margalef's richness scores, while higher Shannon's diversity were observed from Samples L-4, L-12, and L-15.

Several nonparametric multivariate statistical analyses were performed in PRIMER v7 to examine spatial trends in the benthic macroinvertebrate community. Bray-Curtis similarities were calculated between samples to produce a resemblance matrix (Bray and Curtis, 1957; Clarke et al., 2006). The CLUSTER analysis, which uses hierarchical agglomerative clustering with group average sorting, was applied to the Bray-Curtis resemblance matrix. Similarity profile permutation tests (SIMPROF) used 1000 permutations to identify significant sample groups within the dendrogram produced by the CLUSTER analysis. The CLUSTER analysis results depicted five groups of samples that were significantly different than each other (Figure 8). Solid black lines indicated significant differences between samples or sample groups (p<0.05), while red dotted lines indicated no significant differences (p>0.05). The sample group consisting of L-5, L-7, L-8, and L-9 was significantly different than the rest of the samples and consisted of samples that were characterized by low abundances, richness, and diversity. Samples from L-2 and L-6 were significantly different from all other samples due to higher abundances within these samples that were at least double that in the remaining samples. Samples from L-4, L-12, L-13, L-14, and L-15 comprised the fourth group and exhibited fairly high richness and diversity. Samples from L-1, L-3, L-10, and L-11 comprised the last group which was characterized by moderate richness and diversity (Table 4).

Additionally, Bray-Curtis similarities were ordinated with non-metric Multidimensional Scaling (nMDS). The 5% significance level was used as a factor in the nMDS to further illustrate the significant relationships between the sample groups in 2-D space (**Figure 9**). The closer the sample points were to each other the more similar their benthic community structure. Similar sample grouping was observed in the nMDS as compared to the CLUSTER dendrogram. Analysis of Similarity (ANOSIM) confirmed statistically significant differences between the five sample groups represented in the CLUSTER dendrogram and the nMDS plot (p<0.05).

The BEST analysis with the BIOENV option was performed in order to ascertain which combination of the physicochemical parameters (grain size, %TOC, depth, salinity, DO, and temperature) were best correlated with the observed benthic community structure. No significant correlations were observed with any of the physicochemical parameters or any combination of these parameters (p>0.05).

## 4.3 Water Quality

Water quality measurements varied throughout the sample locations (**Table 5**). In general, DO in the ship channel and tributary increased with depth. In deeper waters (Turning Basin), DO varied with depth but tended to decrease with depth. Salinity was variable between each sampling point and the measurements generally increased slightly with depth. Sampling points with the highest salinity were points L-1, L-7, and L-8. These readings ranged from 22.48 parts per thousand (ppt) to 25.07 ppt. The sampling points with the lowest salinity were recorded at L-9 and L-10. These readings ranged from 15.32 ppt to 15.52 ppt. In general, water temperature in the Turning Basin



decreased as depth increased. In the shallower locations (the tributary and ship channel), temperature generally decreased as depth increased. However, sample points L-2, L-13, and L-14 all showed increasing temperature as depth increased.

## 4.4 Seagrass and Oyster

Shallow areas of the sampling area were visually inspected during the field sampling effort for the presence of seagrass or oyster beds. No seagrass or oyster beds were observed in these shallow areas from the boat. While collecting the sediment and benthic macroinvertebrate samples at Sites L-2 and L-14, one live strand of *Halodule wrightii* was retrieved at each station (**Table 6**). No live oysters were retrieved in any of the sediment or benthic macroinvertebrate grab samples collected in the sampling area.

Based on the slight presence of *H. wrightii* at these two sampling locations, transects were setup to ground truth the presence of seagrass beds, and if present, the extent of these beds. One transect was located in between Sites L-1 and L-2, while the other transect was located in a shallow area with decent water clarity near Site L-12 and across the Tributary Channel from Site L-14. A seagrass transect was not conducted near Site L-14 because of its close proximity to a seawall, water with poor visibility and heavy boat traffic where seagrass would be unlikely to occur (**Figure 5**). Fifteen Petite Ponar grab samples were collected along each of the two transects. Seagrass was not found in any of the grab samples from the first seagrass transect (SG-1), and only two strands of *H. wrightii* were retrieved in one of the grab samples from the second seagrass transect (SG-2) (**Table 6**). Based on these observations, seagrass and oyster beds are unlikely to occur in the sampling area. The slight presence of one to two live strands of seagrass collected in a few of the grab samples was incidental. These strands were most likely not rooted in the sampling area and drifted in from a seagrass bed near the vicinity of the proposed project area.

## 4.5 Plankton Samples

A total of 37 different taxa and 1,539 individuals were identified from the two ichthyoplankton samples and zooplankton subsamples (**Appendix 2**). Zooplankton samples were split five times in order to reach the target number of 200-500 organisms in the subsample selected for taxonomic identification. Therefore, raw abundances from the identified zooplankton subsamples were multiplied by 32 in order to estimate the total number of each taxon in the entire sample. These estimates were combined with the ichthyoplankton abundances to represent the entire plankton sample. The abundances in the entire plankton sample were then converted to densities by dividing by the volume of water that passed through the plankton net during sample collection. Total plankton densities were 228/m<sup>3</sup> and 187/m<sup>3</sup> for P-1 and P-2 respectively. Both samples had fairly high taxa richness; however, the plankton samples were dominated by calanoid copepods belonging to the Family Pontellidae. This dominance led to lower diversity scores (see **Table 4**).

Because only two plankton samples were collected, the CLUSTER analysis with the SIMPROF option was the only nonparametric multivariate analysis performed in PRIMER v7. Four samples are needed for nMDS and three samples are needed for the BEST analysis. The CLUSTER analysis determined the two plankton samples were 75% similar and not significantly different than each other (**Figure 10**).



## 4.6 Water Velocity

Velocity measurements were variable throughout the site by location and depth (**Table 7**). As expected, velocities were generally higher in open water and decreased near shore and near the channel bottom where friction losses would be expected. Flows typically ranged from 0.1 to 0.5 m/s, or 0.3 to 1.5 ft/s.

## 5.0 Conclusions

Sediment in the study area is predominantly fine sand with abundant silt and clay. Shell hash was present in about a third of the samples.

Significant spatial variability in the benthic macroinvertebrate community structure was observed in the sampling area. Samples L-2 and L-6 were significantly different from all other samples, and exhibited higher abundances and diversity. Sample L-2 consisted of dead seagrass blades which had several different types of epiphytic organisms growing on them, thereby provided more habitat structure and food for benthic macroinvertebrates. Sample L-6 contained a moderate amount of shell hash which provided habitat for several different types of organisms such as: epiphytic organisms attached to the shell pieces; polydorid polychaete worms that bore into the shell pieces; and corophiid amphipods that form mud tubes within the crevices of the shell hash (Hartman, 1941; LeCroy, 2004). Moderate to high abundances and diversity were observed in samples taken from shallow water along the south and east sides of Harbor Island and the east side of the Tributary Channel. The samples with the lowest abundances and diversity were all similar to each other and all located in the proposed turning basin which is also the confluence of the three main shipping channels. Variable currents within this area and potential disturbance from ship traffic may be contributing to unfavorable conditions for benthic macroinvertebrates.

Water quality parameters varied throughout the study area. Generally, DO increased with depth in the channel area and tributaries but decreased with depth in the turning basin. Salinity also generally increased slightly with depth. Temperature generally decreased with depth.

Only several strands of seagrass were observed in the study area and no live oysters were observed. Sampling in areas where seagrass and oysters might be expected indicated no presence. Seagrass and oyster beds are unlikely to occur in the project area.

Plankton community structure did not exhibit any spatial variability as the two tows were 75% similar to each other. Both samples were dominated by calanoid copepods belonging to the Family Pontellidae which drove down the diversity scores. Alternatively, taxa richness was fairly high in both tows. The plankton community at Harbor Island was comprised of both holoplanktonic (organisms that are planktonic their entire life) and meroplanktonic (organisms that are planktonic their life) organisms. Detrimental effects from dredging and construction of the berths around Harbor Island are unanticipated for the holoplankton community as sufficient current and tidal exchange was observed in this area which would replenish any losses to this community. A slight reduction in the meroplanktonic larvae may occur due to losses in the benthic community as discussed below, but would recover upon re-establishment of a reproductively-viable benthic community.



Velocity measurements were variable throughout the site and were generally higher in open water and decreased near shore and near the channel bottom.

Dredging and construction of the berths around Harbor Island will have an immediate impact on the benthic community due to the physical disturbance of the sediments. The recovery time of benthic communities following dredging activities is highly variable and dependent on a multitude of factors. Opportunistic, mobile, and stress-tolerant species may occur in high densities following disturbance, and areas with these types of species have been shown to be more resistant to dredging effects as compared to areas with sessile, long-living and sensitive species (Bonsdorff, 1980; Bemvenuiti et al., 2005). Additionally, benthic communities have been shown to recover faster in areas with sufficient water exchange and steeper slopes as opposed to flat-bottom, sheltered areas (Van Dolah et al., 1984; Kotta et al., 2009; Szymelfenig et al., 2006). Maintenance dredging and frequent physical disturbances have also been shown to slow benthic community recovery. Given the current velocities and tidal exchange observed during the field sampling, it is hypothesized that the benthic community will have a reasonably swift recovery assuming no recurrent physical disturbance. However, the increased ship traffic to this area will likely cause some recurrent physical disturbance and may slow the recovery process. Post-dredging monitoring consisting of several sampling events throughout the first year following completion of construction is recommended to assess the benthic community recovery process.

## 6.0 References

- Bemvenuiti, C. E., L. G. Angonesi, and M. S. Gandra. 2005. Effects of dredging operations on soft bottom macrofauna in a harbor in the Patos Lagoon estuarine region of southern Brazil. Brazilian Journal of Biology 65 (4): 573-581.
- Bonsdorff, E. 1980. Macrozoobenthic recolonization of a dredged brackish water bay in SW Finland. Ophelia Supplement 1: 145-155.
- Bray, J. R. and J. T. Curtis. 1957. An ordination of the upland forest communities of southern Wisconsin. Ecological Monographs 27 (4): 325-349.
- Clarke, K. R., P. J. Somerfield, and M. G. Chapman. 2006. On resemblance measures for ecological studies, including taxonomic dissimilarities and a zero-adjusted Bray-Curtis coefficient for denuded assemblages. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology and Ecology 330 (1): 55-80.
- Hartman, O. 1941. Some contributions to the biology and life history of Spionidae from California. Allan Hancock Pacific Expeditions 7: 289-324.
- Kotta, J., K. Herkül, I. Kotta, H. Orav-Kotta, and R. Aps. 2009. Response of benthic invertebrate communities to the large-scale dredging of Muuga Port. Estonian Journal of Ecology 58 (4): 286-296.
- LeCroy, S. A. 2004. An illustrated identification guide to the nearshore marine and estuarine gammaridean Amphipoda of Florida. Volume 3. Families Bateidae, Biancolinidae, Cheluridae, Colomastigidae, Corophiidae, Cyproideidae and Dexaminidae. Annual Report for DEP Contract Number WM724. State of Florida, Department of Environmental Protection, Tallahassee, Florida.

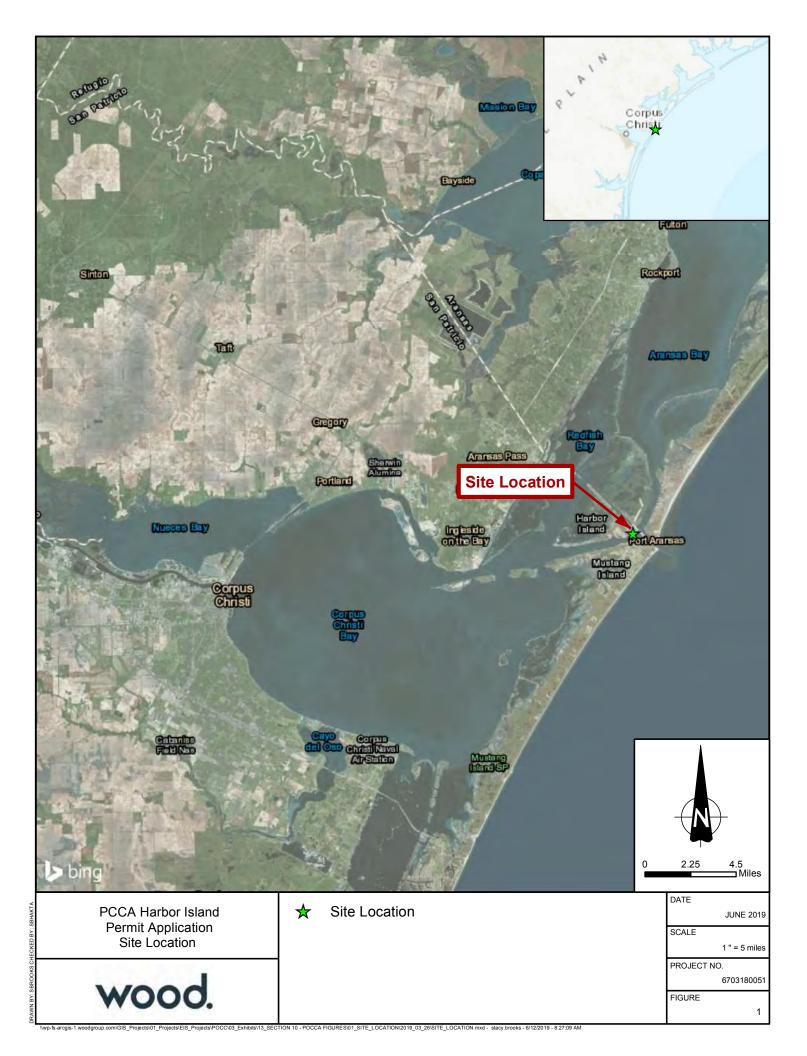


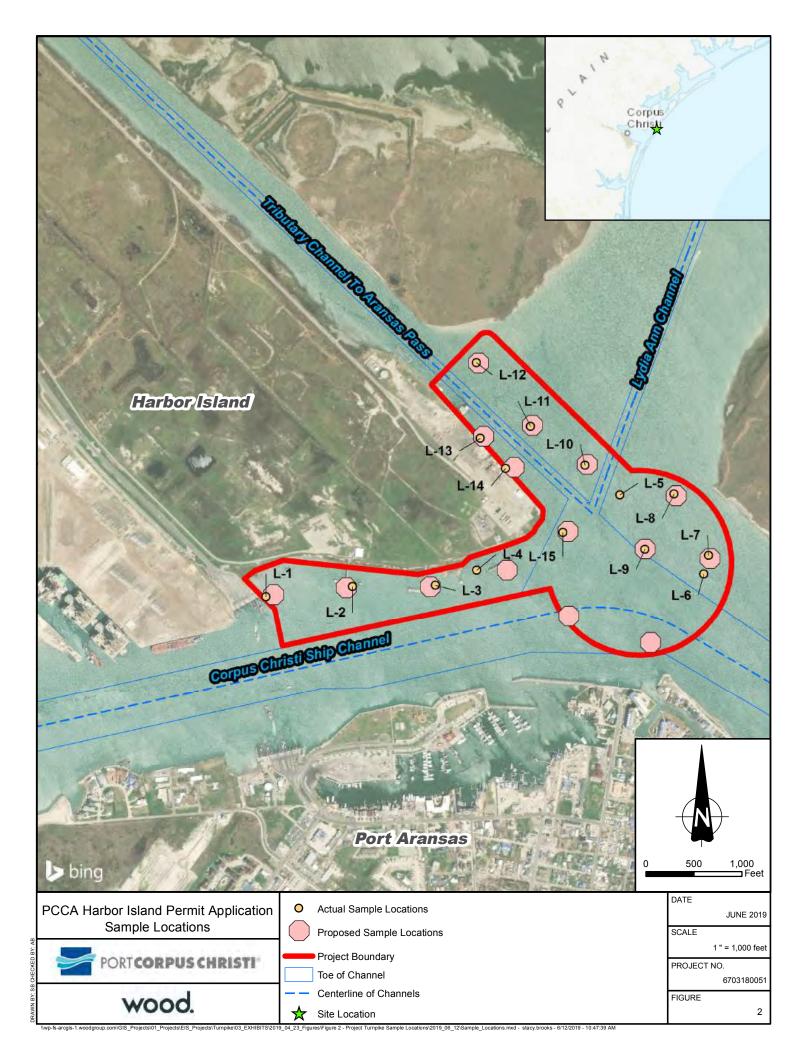
- Szymelfenig, M., L. Kotwicki, and B. Graca. 2006. Benthic re-colonization in post-dredging pits in the Puck Bay (Southern Baltic Sea). Estuarine Coastal and Shelf Science 68: 489-498.
- Van Dolah, R. F., D. R. Calder, and D. M. Knott. 1984. Effects of dredging and open-water disposal on benthic macroinvertebrates in a South Carolina estuary. Estuaries 7 (1): 28-37.

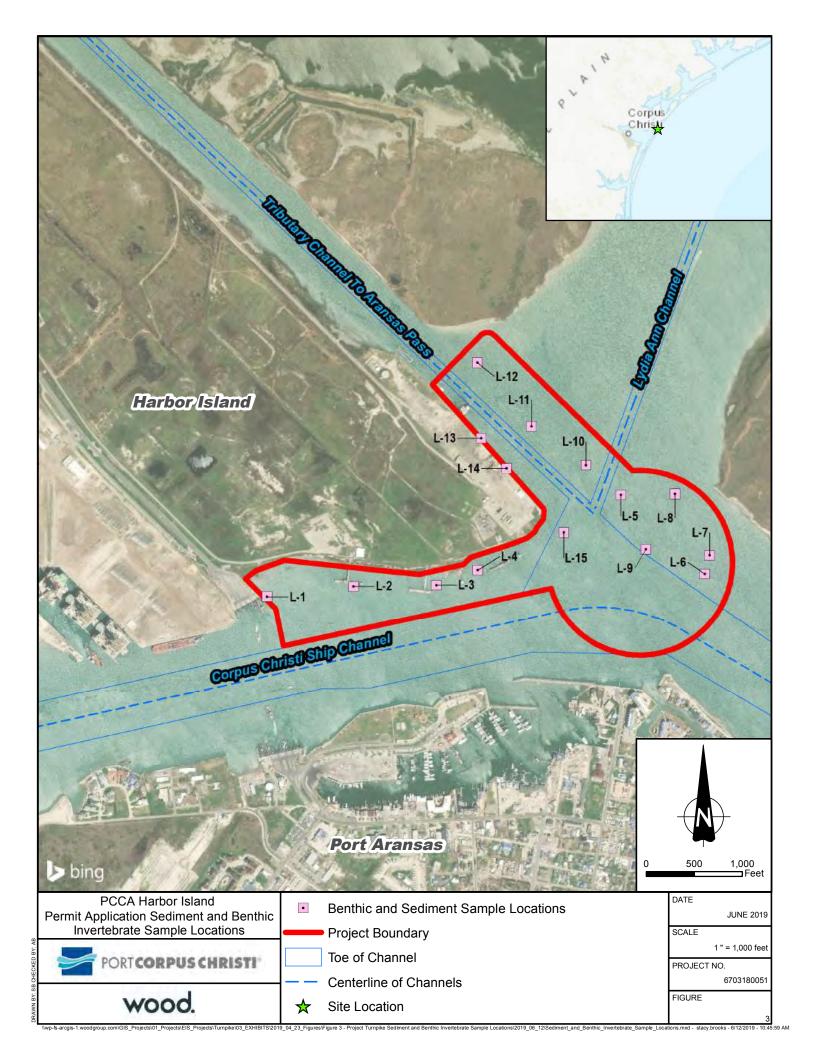


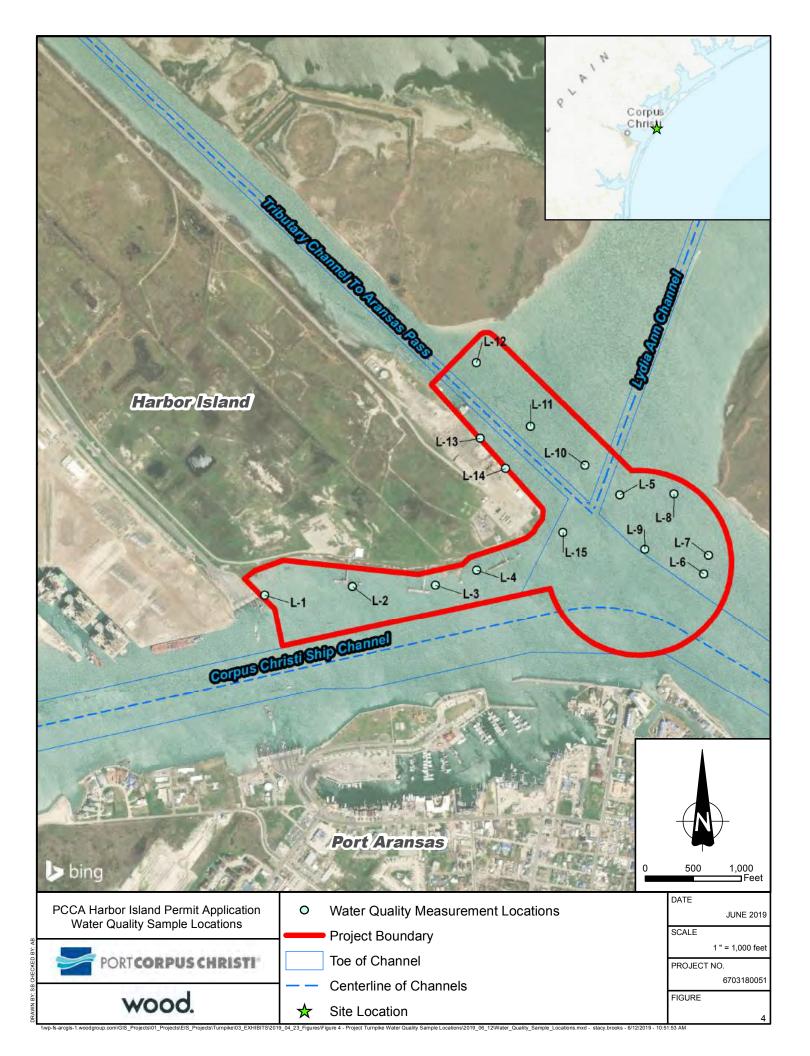
**FIGURES** 

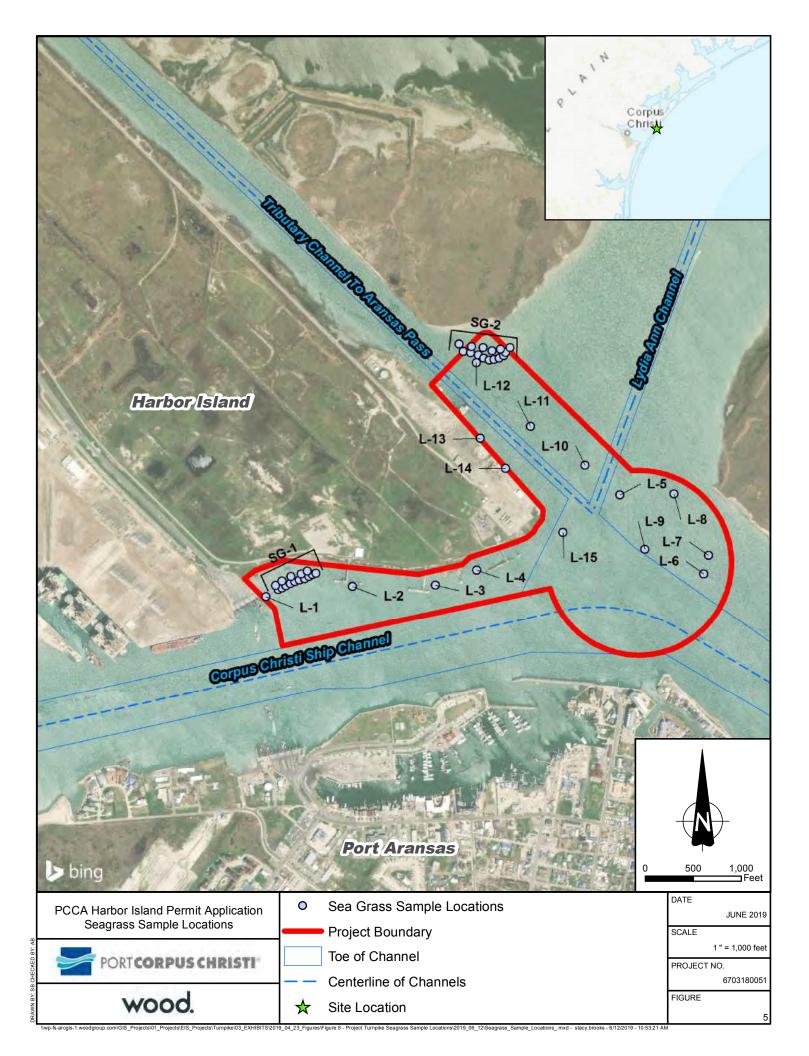


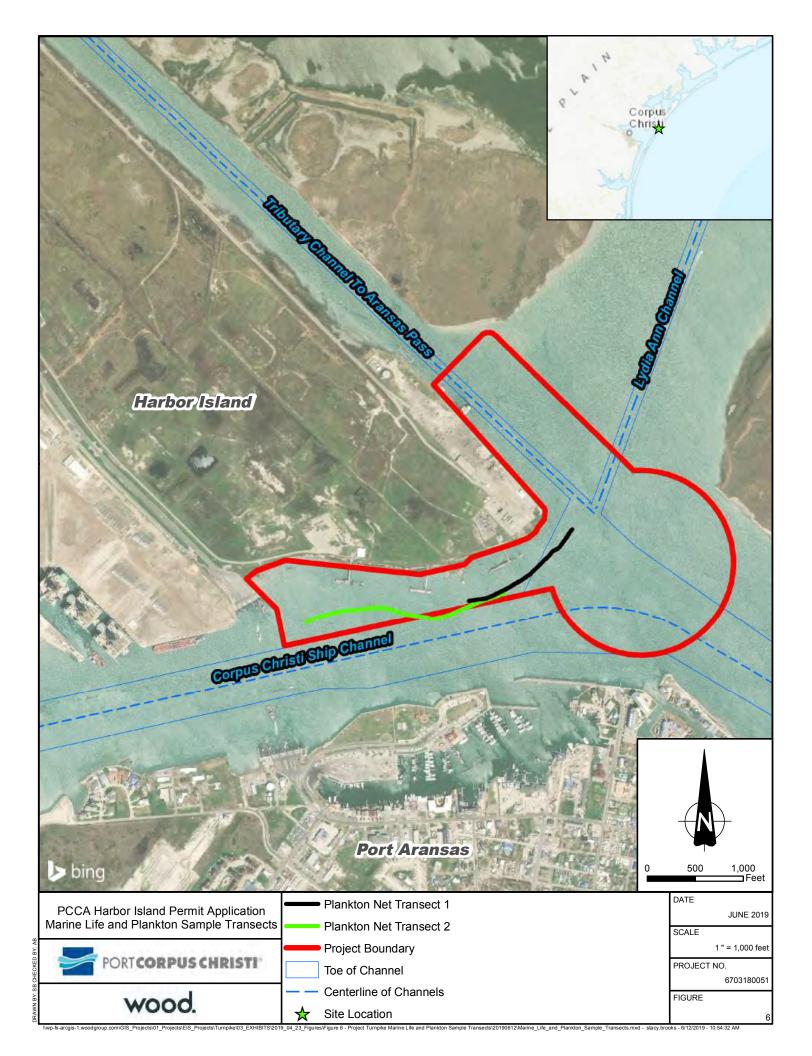


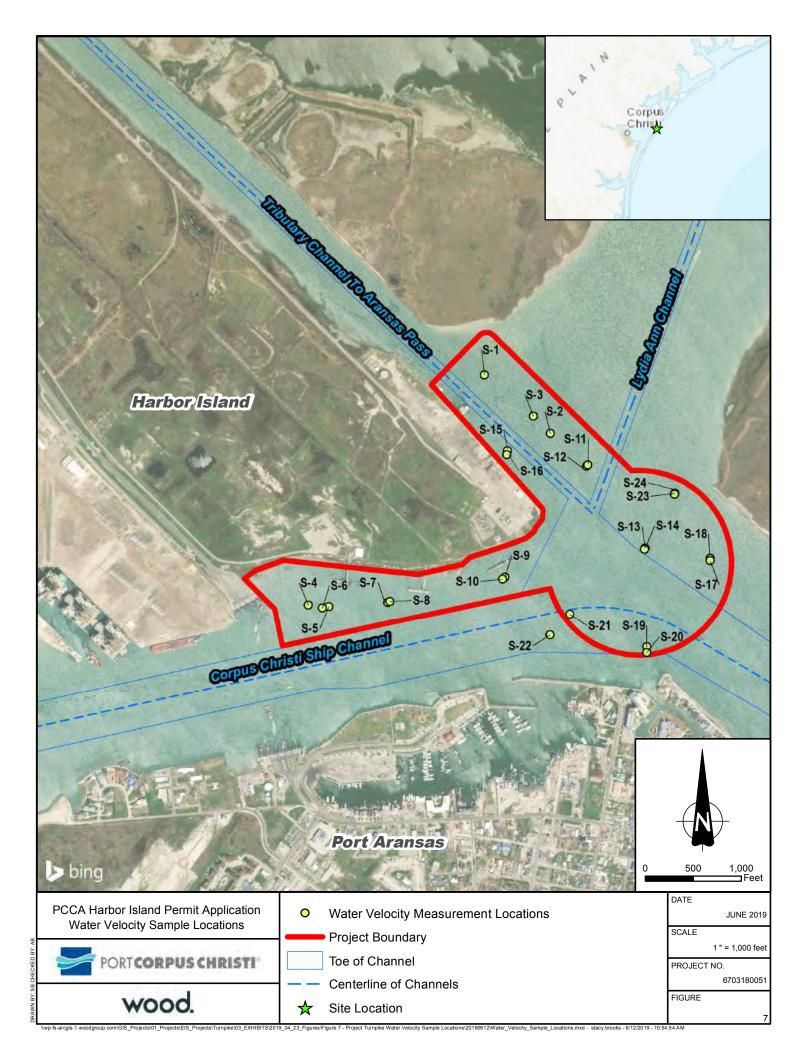


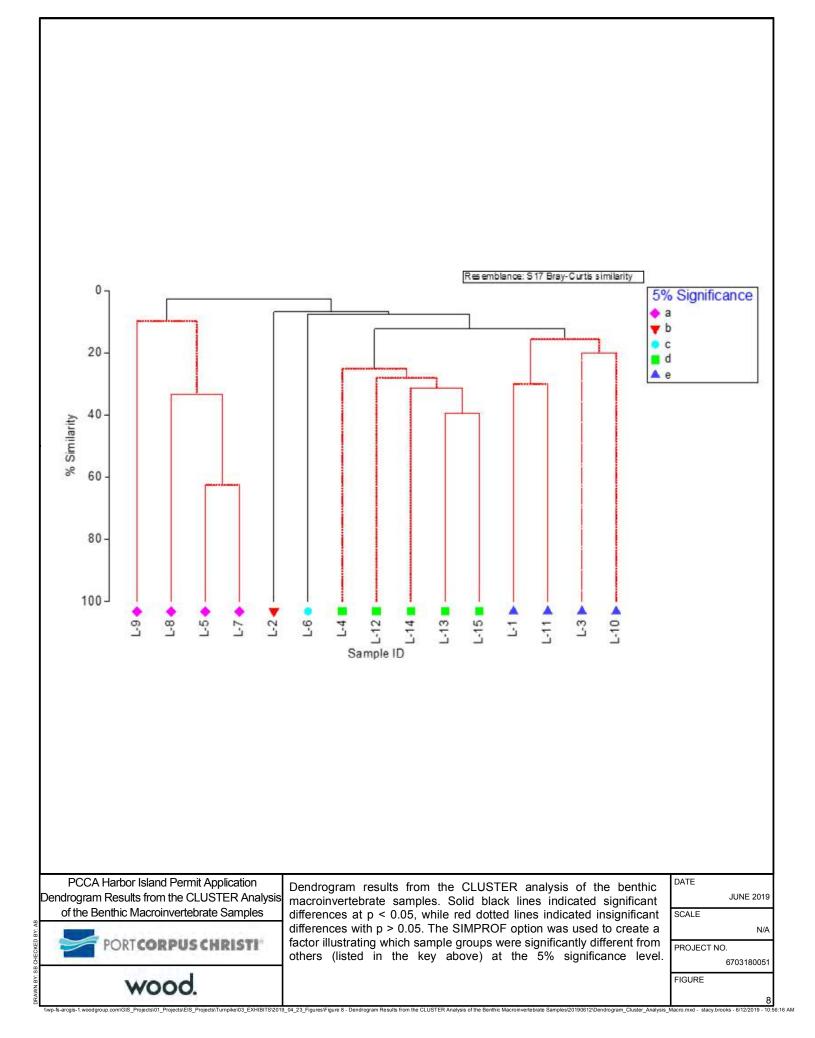


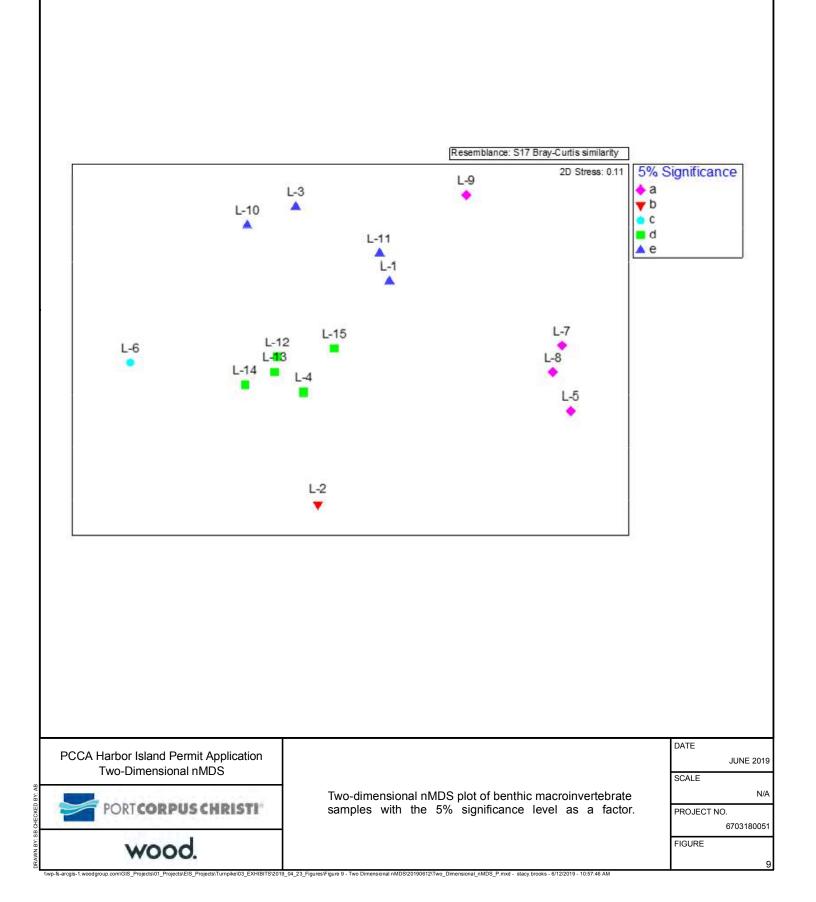


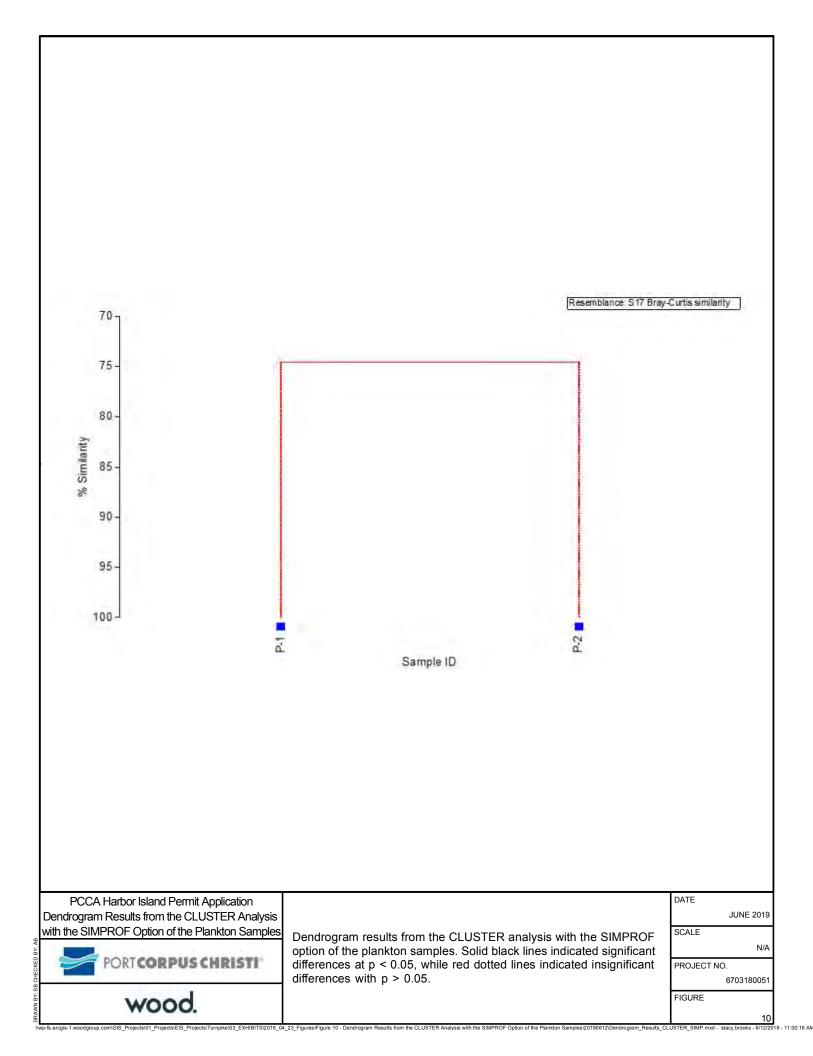












TABLES



## TABLE 1 SUMMARY OF SAMPLE COLLECTION SITES AND ANALYSES PORT OF CORPUS CHRISTI AUTHORITY PROJECT TURNPIKE

|                  | GPS Coordin | ates (Proposed) | GPS Coord | inates (Actual) |
|------------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------|-----------------|
| Location         | North       | West            | North     | West            |
| L-1              | 27.844318   | -97.069441      | 27.84427  | -97.06970       |
| L-2              | 27.844493   | -97.067105      | 27.84454  | -97.06691       |
| L-3              | 27.844501   | -97.064404      | 27.84455  | -97.06424       |
| L-4              | 27.844950   | -97.061924      | 27.84496  | -97.06291       |
| L-5              | 27.843608   | -97.059952      | 27.84707  | -97.05827       |
| L-6 <sup>a</sup> | 27.842822   | -97.057325      | 27.84478  | -97.05560       |
| L-7              | 27.845212   | -97.055378      | 27.84531  | -97.05544       |
| L-8              | 27.847017   | -97.056448      | 27.84708  | -97.05653       |
| L-9              | 27.845511   | -97.057463      | 27.84550  | -97.05749       |
| L-10             | 27.847944   | -97.059301      | 27.84793  | -97.05938       |
| L-11             | 27.849084   | -97.061056      | 27.84906  | -97.06112       |
| L-12             | 27.850885   | -97.062762      | 27.85090  | -97.06284       |
| L-13             | 27.848790   | -97.062619      | 27.84874  | -97.06274       |
| L-14             | 27.847891   | -97.061656      | 27.84787  | -97.06194       |
| L-15             | 27.846039   | -97.059951      | 27.84602  | -97.06012       |

#### FOOTNOTES:

<sup>a</sup>Unable to collect sediment sample from L-6: there were 14 ponar drops (4 on port side, 10 on starboard side) which only yielded shell hash.

#### TABLE 2 SEDIMENT SAMPLING PARAMETERS PORT OF CORPUS CHRISTI AUTHORITY PROJECT TURNPIKE

|                  |          |      |                           | Top of Sediment        |  | GPS Coordin | ates (Actual) |
|------------------|----------|------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|-------------|---------------|
| Location         | Date     | Time | Depth to<br>Sediment (ft) | Elevation MLLW<br>(ft) | Description  | North       | West          |
| L-1              | 02/04/19 | 1155 | 3.3                       | -2.47                  | dark gray silty mud  | 27.84427    | -97.06970     |
| L-2              | 02/05/19 | 1015 | 22.3                      | -21.60                 | dark gray, sand and mud, 1 strand of seagrass                  | 27.84454    | -97.06691     |
| L-3              | 02/05/19 | 1055 | 13.4                      | -12.71                 | dark gray, clay, sandy, shell hash                             | 27.84455    | -97.06424     |
| L-4              | 02/05/19 | 1515 | 28.5                      | -27.28                 | dark gray, clayey sand, some shell                             | 27.84496    | -97.06291     |
| L-5              | 02/05/19 | 1620 | 20.9                      | -19.40                 | gray, fine-grained sand  | 27.84707    | -97.05827     |
| L-6 <sup>a</sup> | 02/06/19 | 1538 | 35.8                      | -34.27                 |  | 27.84478    | -97.05560     |
| L-7              | 02/04/19 | 1530 | 16.3                      | -14.72                 | gray sand and mud  | 27.84531    | -97.05544     |
| L-8              | 02/04/19 | 1440 | 16.8                      | -15.54                 | gray sand and mud  | 27.84708    | -97.05653     |
| L-9              | 02/06/19 | 1505 | 44.9                      | -43.49                 | brownish gray sand and mud                                     | 27.84550    | -97.05749     |
| L-10             | 02/06/19 | 1407 | 34.8                      | -33.51                 | brownish gray, fine-grained sand with clay                     | 27.84793    | -97.05938     |
| L-11             | 02/05/19 | 1400 | 25.5                      | -24.3                  | gray sand with clay  | 27.84906    | -97.06112     |
| L-12             | 02/04/19 | 1325 | 6.9                       | -5.74                  | dark gray sandy mud  | 27.85090    | -97.06284     |
| L-13             | 02/05/19 | 1251 | 28.0                      | -26.99                 | dark gray, sand and mud, shell hash                            | 27.84874    | -97.06274     |
| L-14             | 02/05/19 | 1200 | 27.5                      | -26.71                 | dark gray, sand and mud, some shell hash, 1 strand of seagrass | 27.84787    | -97.06194     |
| L-15             | 02/06/19 | 1305 | 53.5                      | -52.48                 | dark gray, muddy sand  | 27.84602    | -97.06012     |

#### FOOTNOTES:

<sup>a</sup>Unable to collect sediment sample from L-6: there were 14 ponar drops (4 on port side, 10 on starboard side) which only yielded shell hash.

#### TABLE 3 SEDIMENT ANALYTICAL DATA PORT OF CORPUS CHRISTI AUTHORITY PROJECT TURNPIKE

|                  |          | Total Organic |                 | Grain Size Analysis |      |        |        |      |         |      |  |  |  |
|------------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------|------|--------|--------|------|---------|------|--|--|--|
| Location         | Date     | Carbon        | %≥3″            | w ≥3″ % Gravel      |      |        | % Sand |      | % Fines |      |  |  |  |
|                  |          | (weight%-dry) | $\sim 10^{-10}$ | Coarse              | Fine | Coarse | Medium | Fine | Silt    | Clay |  |  |  |
| L-1              | 02/04/19 | 0.0630        | 0.0             | 0.0                 | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0.5    | 89.1 | 7.9     | 2.5  |  |  |  |
| L-2              | 02/05/19 | 0.475         | 0.0             | 0.0                 | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0.1    | 63.4 | 20.2    | 16.3 |  |  |  |
| L-3              | 02/05/19 | 0.407         | 0.0             | 0.0                 | 0.0  | 0.0    | 5.1    | 74.3 | 9.8     | 10.8 |  |  |  |
| L-4              | 02/05/19 | 0.319         | 0.0             | 0.0                 | 31.1 | 8.9    | 1.7    | 31.2 | 15.2    | 11.9 |  |  |  |
| L-5              | 02/05/19 | <0.0600       | 0.0             | 0.0                 | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0.1    | 95.9 | 2.0     | 2.0  |  |  |  |
| L-6 <sup>a</sup> | 02/06/19 |               |                 |                     |      |        |        |      |         |      |  |  |  |
| L-7              | 02/04/19 | <0.0600       | 0.0             | 0.0                 | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0.4    | 95.0 | 3.1     | 1.5  |  |  |  |
| L-8              | 02/04/19 | <0.0600       | 0.0             | 0.0                 | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0.2    | 95.6 | 2.7     | 1.5  |  |  |  |
| L-9              | 02/06/19 | <0.0600       | 0.0             | 0.0                 | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0.6    | 92.7 | 4.2     | 2.5  |  |  |  |
| L-10             | 02/06/19 | 0.0670        | 0.0             | 0.0                 | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0.3    | 91.8 | 5.9     | 2.0  |  |  |  |
| L-11             | 02/05/19 | 0.515         | 0.0             | 0.0                 | 0.0  | 0.0    | 3.9    | 89.6 | 3.0     | 3.5  |  |  |  |
| L-12             | 02/04/19 | 0.161         | 0.0             | 1.2                 | 19.9 | 0.0    | 3.6    | 66.8 | 5.3     | 3.2  |  |  |  |
| L-13             | 02/05/19 | 0.494         | 0.0             | 0.0                 | 59.6 | 0.0    | 6.8    | 28.7 | 2.1     | 2.8  |  |  |  |
| L-14             | 02/05/19 | 0.264         | 0.0             | 0.0                 | 0.0  | 0.0    | 3.2    | 78.6 | 7.3     | 10.9 |  |  |  |
| L-15             | 02/06/19 | <0.0600       | 0.0             | 0.0                 | 0.0  | 0.0    | 0.1    | 43.4 | 53.1    | 3.4  |  |  |  |

#### Footnotes:

<sup>a</sup>Unable to collect sediment sample from L-6: there were 14 ponar drops (4 on port side, 10 on starboard side) which only yielded shell hash.

#### TABLE 4 BENTHIC AND PLANKTON SAMPLE DIVERSITY PARAMETERS PORT OF CORPUS CHRISTI AUTHORITY PROJECT TURNPIKE

| Sample Type | (S) Unit Area* (N) |          | Total # of<br>Individuals per<br>Unit Area* (N) | Margalef's<br>Richness (d) | Pielow's<br>Evenness (J') | Shannon's<br>Diversity<br>(H'(log <sub>e</sub> )) | Simpson's<br>Diversity (1-λ') |      |
|-------------|--------------------|----------|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------------------|------|
|             | L-1                | 02/04/19 | 11  | 775.00                     | 3.46                      | 0.91  | 2.18                          | 0.91 |
|             | L-2                | 02/05/19 | 59  | 31172.28                   | 8.81                      | 0.59  | 2.41                          | 0.80 |
|             | L-3                | 02/05/19 | 11  | 516.67                     | 4.02                      | 0.99  | 2.37                          | 0.98 |
|             | L-4                | 02/05/19 | 30  | 2798.62                    | 6.95                      | 0.89  | 3.04                          | 0.94 |
|             | L-5                | 02/05/19 | 5   | 344.45                     | 1.92                      | 0.86  | 1.39                          | 0.79 |
|             | L-6                | 02/06/19 | 51  | 9601.41                    | 9.25                      | 0.74  | 2.91                          | 0.86 |
|             | L-7                | 02/04/19 | 3   | 344.45                     | 0.96                      | 0.67  | 0.74                          | 0.46 |
| Benthic     | L-8                | 02/04/19 | 4   | 301.39                     | 1.54                      | 0.92  | 1.28                          | 0.81 |
|             | L-9                | 02/06/19 | 5   | 258.33                     | 2.23                      | 0.97  | 1.56                          | 0.93 |
|             | L-10               | 02/06/19 | 21  | 1205.56                    | 6.00                      | 0.96  | 2.92                          | 0.97 |
|             | L-11               | 02/05/19 | 11  | 947.22                     | 3.24                      | 0.91  | 2.17                          | 0.90 |
|             | L-12               | 02/04/19 | 55  | 4650.01                    | 11.53                     | 0.91  | 3.63                          | 0.97 |
|             | L-13               | 02/05/19 | 28  | 3745.84                    | 6.05                      | 0.88  | 2.92                          | 0.94 |
|             | L-14               | 02/05/19 | 37  | 6329.18                    | 7.21                      | 0.69  | 2.51                          | 0.85 |
|             | L-15               | 02/06/19 | 30  | 2583.34                    | 7.08                      | 0.91  | 3.08                          | 0.95 |
| Dianistan   | P-1                | 02/06/19 | 30  | 228.43                     | 2.96                      | 0.38  | 1.29                          | 0.46 |
| Plankton    | P-2                | 02/06/19 | 24  | 186.78                     | 2.46                      | 0.51  | 1.61                          | 0.61 |

\* Unit area is per square meter and per cubic meter for benthic and plankton samples, respectively.

#### TABLE 5 WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS PORT OF CORPUS CHRISTI AUTHORITY PROJECT TURNPIKE

|          |          | _                    |      | Depth of Sample              |                                  | Water               |                   | Dissolved        | GPS Coordi | nates (Actual) | Section of                     |
|----------|----------|----------------------|------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|----------------|--------------------------------|
| Location | Date     | Depth to<br>Sediment | Time | (ft. below water<br>surface) | Elevation<br>(MLLW) <sup>a</sup> | Temperature<br>(°C) | Salinity<br>(ppt) | Oxygen<br>(mg/L) | North      | West           | Project Area                   |
| L-1      | 02/04/19 | 3.3                  | 1614 | 2.8                          | -1.97                            | 16.62               | 23.81             | 4.92             | 27.84432   | -97.06974      | Corpus Christi<br>Ship Channel |
|          |          |                      | 1001 | 5.0                          | -4.30                            | 15.67               | 21.28             | 6.27             |            |                |                                |
| L-2      | 02/05/19 | 22.3                 | 1004 | 10.0                         | -9.30                            | 15.64               | 21.28             | 7.79             | 27.84454   | -97.06691      | Corpus Christi                 |
| L-Z      | 02/05/19 | 22.5                 | 1007 | 15.0                         | -14.30                           | 15.68               | 21.29             | 7.68             | 27.84454   |                | Ship Channel                   |
|          |          |                      | 1010 | 20.0                         | -19.30                           | 15.81               | 21.36             | 7.65             |            |                |                                |
| L-3      | 02/05/19 | 13.4                 | 1045 | 5.0                          | -4.31                            | 16.41               | 19.96             | 5.78             | 27.84455   | -97.06424      | Corpus Christi                 |
| L-3      | 02/05/19 | 15.4                 | 1048 | 10.0                         | -9.31                            | 16.03               | 21.41             | 6.26             | 27.84455   | -97.00424      | Ship Channel                   |
|          |          |                      | 1458 | 5.0                          | -3.78                            | 16.94               | 17.02             | 5.78             |            |                |                                |
|          |          |                      | 1501 | 10.0                         | -8.78                            | 16.71               | 18.02             | 5.73             | 27.84496   | -97.06291      | Corpus Christi<br>Ship Channel |
| L-4      | 02/05/19 | 28.5                 | 1504 | 15.0                         | -13.78                           | 16.69               | 18.28             | 5.72             |            |                |                                |
|          |          |                      | 1507 | 20.0                         | -18.78                           | 16.61               | 19.08             | 4.65             |            |                |                                |
|          |          |                      | 1510 | 25.0                         | -23.78                           | 16.29               | 21.59             | 4.61             |            |                |                                |
|          |          |                      | 1603 | 5.0                          | -3.50                            | 16.47               | 18.38             | 5.92             |            | 7 -97.05827    | Turning Basin                  |
|          | 02/05/10 | 20.0                 | 1606 | 10.0                         | -8.50                            | 16.11               | 20.74             | 5.87             | 27 04707   |                |                                |
| L-5      | 02/05/19 | 20.9                 | 1609 | 15.0                         | -13.50                           | 16.04               | 20.98             | 5.86             | 27.84707   |                |                                |
|          |          |                      | 1612 | 20.0                         | -18.50                           | 16.09               | 21.10             | 6.20             |            |                |                                |
|          |          |                      | 1542 | 5.0                          | -3.47                            | 16.87               | 16.22             | 6.20             |            |                |                                |
|          |          |                      | 1545 | 10.0                         | -8.47                            | 16.82               | 16.42             | 5.89             |            |                |                                |
| L-6      | 02/06/19 | 35.8                 | 1548 | 15.0                         | -13.47                           | 16.81               | 16.80             | 6.19             | 27.84478   | -97.05560      | Turning Docin                  |
| L-0      | 02/00/19 | 55.0                 | 1551 | 20.0                         | -18.47                           | 16.76               | 17.41             | 5.83             | 27.04470   | -97.05500      | Turning Basin                  |
|          |          |                      | 1554 | 25.0                         | -23.47                           | 16.75               | 17.51             | 5.95             |            |                |                                |
|          |          |                      | 1557 | 30.0                         | -28.47                           | 16.76               | 17.45             | 5.82             |            |                |                                |
|          |          |                      | 1514 | 5.0                          | -3.42                            | 16.05               | 22.48             | 4.29             |            |                |                                |
| L-7      | 02/04/19 | 16.3                 | 1517 | 10.0                         | -8.42                            | 15.91               | 24.67             | 4.25             | 27.84531   | -97.05544      | Turning Basin                  |
|          |          |                      | 1520 | 15.0                         | -13.42                           | 15.87               | 25.07             | 4.57             |            |                |                                |
|          |          |                      | 1422 | 5.0                          | -3.74                            | 16.01               | 20.63             | 6.16             |            |                | Turning Basin                  |
| L-8      | 02/04/19 | 16.8                 | 1426 | 10.0                         | -8.74                            | 15.94               | 21.99             | 6.15             | 27.84708   | 08 -97.05653   |                                |
|          |          |                      | 1430 | 15.0                         | -13.74                           | 15.96               | 23.25             | 6.08             |            |                |                                |

#### TABLE 5 WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS PORT OF CORPUS CHRISTI AUTHORITY PROJECT TURNPIKE

**GPS Coordinates (Actual)** Depth of Sample Water Dissolved Elevation Depth to Salinity Section of (ft. below water Location Date Time Temperature Oxygen Sediment (MLLW)<sup>a</sup> (ppt) Project Area North West surface) (°C) (mg/L) 1441 5.0 -3.59 16.76 15.52 6.31 1444 10.0 -8.59 16.25 5.96 16.76 1447 15.0 -13.59 16.71 17.42 6.19 20.0 -18.59 17.57 1450 16.78 6.17 44.9 **Turning Basin** L-9 02/06/19 27.84550 -97.05749 1453 25.0 -23.59 16.86 17.68 6.01 30.0 -28.59 17.92 1456 16.76 6.19 1459 17.95 35.0 -33.59 16.73 5.90 1502 40.0 -38.59 16.72 17.96 5.93 5.0 15.37 1351 -3.71 16.91 6.02 1354 10.0 -8.71 16.90 15.32 6.06 Tributary 1357 15.0 -13.71 16.81 15.33 5.98 L-10 02/06/19 34.8 27.84793 -97.05938 Channel to 1400 20.0 -18.71 16.79 15.46 6.31 Aransas Pass 1403 25.0 -23.71 16.77 16.46 6.06 1406 30.0 -28.71 16.68 17.29 5.84 1347 5.0 -3.80 6.21 16.13 15.78 1350 10.0 -8.80 16.62 16.17 5.78 Tributary 02/05/19 25.5 1353 15.0 -13.80 16.22 6.11 27.84906 -97.06112 Channel to L-11 16.72 1356 20.0 17.06 Aransas Pass -18.80 17.59 5.62 1359 25.0 -23.80 16.12 19.19 5.68 Tributary 02/04/19 6.9 1350 5.0 16.26 20.32 4.64 27.85090 -97.06284 Channel to L-12 -3.84 Aransas Pass 1221 5.0 -3.99 17.02 16.51 6.12 1224 10.0 -8.99 17.62 17.67 7.01 Tributary 02/05/19 1227 L-13 28.0 15.0 -13.99 17.73 17.84 6.99 27.84874 -97.06274 Channel to 1230 20.0 -18.99 17.78 17.92 6.99 Aransas Pass 1232 25.0 -23.99 17.82 17.97 7.09

#### TABLE 5 WATER QUALITY PARAMETERS PORT OF CORPUS CHRISTI AUTHORITY PROJECT TURNPIKE

|          |          |                      |          | Depth of Sample              |                                  | Water               |                   | Dissolved        | GPS Coordi | nates (Actual) |                            |
|----------|----------|----------------------|----------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------|----------------|----------------------------|
| Location | Date     | Depth to<br>Sediment | Time     | (ft. below water<br>surface) | Elevation<br>(MLLW) <sup>a</sup> | Temperature<br>(°C) | Salinity<br>(ppt) | Oxygen<br>(mg/L) | North      | West           | Section of<br>Project Area |
|          |          |                      | 1141     | 5.0                          | -4.21                            | 16.92               | 16.73             | 6.99             |            | -97.06194      |                            |
|          |          |                      | 1144     | 10.0                         | -9.21                            | 16.92               | 16.73             | 6.18             |            |                | Tributary                  |
| L-14     | 02/05/19 | 27.5                 | 1147     | 15.0                         | -14.21                           | 17.19               | 17.18             | 6.79             | 27.84787   |                | Channel to                 |
|          |          |                      | 1150     | 20.0                         | -19.21                           | 17.75               | 18.04             | 7.05             |            |                | Aransas Pass               |
|          |          |                      | 1153     | 25.0                         | -24.21                           | 17.75               | 18.06             | 7.04             |            |                |                            |
|          |          |                      | 1246     | 5.0                          | -3.98                            | 17.62               | 15.71             | 7.30             |            |                |                            |
|          |          |                      | 1249     | 10.0                         | -8.98                            | 17.34               | 15.79             | 6.83             | -          |                |                            |
|          |          |                      | 1252     | 15.0                         | -13.98                           | 17.04               | 16.00             | 6.89             |            |                |                            |
|          |          |                      | 1255     | 20.0                         | -18.98                           | 16.83               | 16.57             | 6.94             |            |                |                            |
| L-15     | 02/06/10 | 53.5                 | 1258     | 25.0                         | -23.98                           | 16.70               | 16.69             | 6.56             | 27.84602   | -97.06012      | Turning Dacin              |
| L-15     | 02/06/19 | 53.5                 | 1321 (a) | 30.0                         | -28.98                           | 16.66               | 17.21             | 6.15             | 27.84002   | -97.06012      | Turning Basin              |
|          |          |                      | 1324     | 35.0                         | -33.98                           | 16.63               | 17.63             | 6.28             |            |                |                            |
|          |          |                      | 1327     | 40.0                         | -38.98                           | 16.60               | 17.78             | 6.01             |            |                |                            |
|          |          |                      | 1330     | 45.0                         | -43.98                           | 16.60               | 18.04             | 6.30             |            |                |                            |
|          |          |                      | 1333     | 50.0                         | -48.98                           | 16.62               | 18.06             | 6.19             |            |                |                            |

#### FOOTNOTES:

<sup>a</sup>MLLW calculated using water level data from NOAA Tides and Currents Website; Port Aransas, Texas, Station ID: 8775237

#### TABLE 6 SEAGRASS/OYSTER ASSESSMENT PORT OF CORPUS CHRISTI AUTHORITY PROJECT TURNPIKE

|               | GPS Coordin      | nates (Actual)      | Data     | <b>T</b> : | Course Doublet   | Come Description      | Queter Descent         |
|---------------|------------------|---------------------|----------|------------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| SG-1 Location | North            | West                | Date     | Time       | Seagrass Present | Genus Description     | <b>Oysters Present</b> |
| 1-1           | 27.8444638       | -97.0692948         | 02/07/19 | 1319       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| 1-2           | 27.8445089       | -97.0691706         | 02/07/19 | 1321       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| 1-3           | 27.8445728       | -97.0690468         | 02/07/19 | 1322       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| 1-4           | 27.8446371       | -97.0689096         | 02/07/19 | 1323       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| 1-5           | 27.8446882       | -97.0687655         | 02/07/19 | 1323       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| 1-6           | 27.8447276       | -97.0686111         | 02/07/19 | 1324       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| 1-7           | 27.8447654       | -97.0684378         | 02/07/19 | 1325       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| 1-8           | 27.8448309       | -97.0683039         | 02/07/19 | 1326       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| 1-9           | 27.8448833       | -97.0681927         | 02/07/19 | 1327       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| 1-10          | 27.8449196       | -97.0680758         | 02/07/19 | 1329       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| 1-11          | 27.8445801       | -97.0693803         | 02/07/19 | 1330       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| 1-12          | 27.8447131       | -97.0691747         | 02/07/19 | 1331       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| 1-13          | 27.8448311       | -97.0688794         | 02/07/19 | 1332       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| 1-14          | 27.8449061       | -97.0685487         | 02/07/19 | 1333       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| 1-15          | 27.8449831       | -97.0683574         | 02/07/19 | 1334       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
|               |                  |                     | 02/07/20 | 100 .      | ,                |                       | 7.0000.110             |
| SG-2 Location | GPS Coordin<br>N | nates (Actual)<br>W | Time     | Time       | Seagrass Present | Genus Description     | <b>Oysters Present</b> |
| 2-1           | 27.8512259       | -97.0632498         | 02/07/19 | 1350       | Slight Presense  | 2 strands of Halodule | Absent                 |
| 2-2           | 27.8511793       | -97.0630166         | 02/07/19 | 1351       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| 2-3           | 27.8511198       | -97.0627718         | 02/07/19 | 1352       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| 2-4           | 27.8510258       | -97.0625961         | 02/07/19 | 1354       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| 2-5           | 27.8509690       | -97.0624241         | 02/07/19 | 1355       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| 2-6           | 27.8509815       | -97.0622654         | 02/07/19 | 1356       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| 2-7           | 27.8510183       | -97.0620960         | 02/07/19 | 1357       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| 2-8           | 27.8510912       | -97.0619529         | 02/07/19 | 1358       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| 2-9           | 27.8511843       | -97.0618898         | 02/07/19 | 1359       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| 2-10          | 27.8513152       | -97.0617466         | 02/07/19 | 1400       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| 2-11          | 27.8512723       | -97.0620545         | 02/07/19 | 1402       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| 2-12          | 27.8512344       | -97.0623265         | 02/07/19 | 1403       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| 2-13          | 27.8513289       | -97.0626104         | 02/07/19 | 1405       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| 2-14          | 27.8513605       | -97.0629851         | 02/07/19 | 1406       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| 2-15          | 27.8514359       | -97.0633794         | 02/07/19 | 1408       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| Original      | GPS Coordin      | nates (Actual)      |          |            |                  |                       |                        |
| Locations     | N                | W                   | Date     | Time       | Seagrass Present | Genus Description     | Oysters Present        |
| L-1           | 27.84427         | -97.06970           | 02/04/19 | 1155       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| L-2           | 27.84454         | -97.06691           | 02/05/19 | 1015       | Slight Presense  | 1 strand of Halodule  | Absent                 |
| L-3           | 27.84455         | -97.06424           | 02/05/19 | 1055       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| L-4           | 27.84496         | -97.06291           | 02/05/19 | 1515       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| L-5           | 27.84707         | -97.05827           | 02/05/19 | 1620       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| L-6           | 27.84478         | -97.05560           | 02/06/19 | 1600       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| L-7           | 27.84531         | -97.05544           | 02/04/19 | 1530       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| L-8           | 27.84708         | -97.05653           | 02/04/19 | 1440       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| L-9           | 27.84550         | -97.05749           | 02/06/19 | 1505       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| L-10          | 27.84793         | -97.05938           | 02/06/19 | 1407       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| L-11          | 27.84906         | -97.06112           | 02/05/19 | 1400       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| L-12          | 27.85090         | -97.06284           | 02/04/19 | 1325       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
| L-13          | 27.84874         | -97.06274           | 02/05/19 | 1251       | Absent           |                       | Absent                 |
|               |                  |                     |          | -          |                  | 1 strand of Halodule  | Absent                 |
| L-14          | 27.84787         | -97.06194           | 02/05/19 | 1200       | Slight Presense  | I SU ANU UL HAIUUUIE  | Absent                 |

#### TABLE 7 VELOCITY MEASUREMENTS PORT OF CORPUS CHRISTI AUTHORITY PROJECT TURNPIKE

| PROJECT TURNPIKE |           |              |                              |             |                |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|------------------|-----------|--------------|------------------------------|-------------|----------------|------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Comula Doint     | Data      | Start/End    | Depth                        | Velocity    | Direction      | The /Flood | GPS Coordin | nates (Actual) | Cardian of David and Anna         |  |  |
| Sample Point     | Date      | Time         | (ft. below<br>water surface) | (m/s)       | (°)            | Ebb/Flood  | North       | West           | Section of Project Area           |  |  |
| S-1              | 2/7/2019  | 1413         | 5                            | 0.256       | 102.3          | Ebb        | 27.85055    | -97.06259      | Tributary Channel To Aransas Pass |  |  |
|                  |           | 1417         | 5                            | 0.736       | 301.7          |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
| S-2              | 2/7/2010  |              | 10                           | 0.493       | 314.5          | Flood      | 27 04005    | 07.06048       | Tellester Changel Te Arrange Deer |  |  |
| 3-2              | 2/7/2019  |              | 15<br>20                     | 0.518       | 327.2<br>325.2 | Flood      | 27.84885    | -97.06048      | Tributary Channel To Aransas Pass |  |  |
|                  |           | 1418         | 25                           | 0.581       | 324.5          |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           | 837          | 5                            | 0.321       | 18.6           |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
| S-3              | 2/11/2019 |              | 10<br>15                     | 0.465       | 14.3<br>26.3   | Ebb        | 27.84935    | -97.06102      | Tributary Channel To Aransas Pass |  |  |
|                  |           | 838          | 20                           | 0.330       | 20.3           |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
| S-4              | 2/7/2019  | 1122         | 5                            | 0.199       | 338.4          | Ebb        | 27.84402    | -97.06834      | Corpus Christi Ship Channel       |  |  |
| 54               | 2///2015  | 1123         | 10                           | 0.265       | 114.7          | 200        | ENOTIDE     | 57.00051       | corpus cirristi ship channel      |  |  |
|                  |           | 1129         | 5<br>10                      | 0.537 0.414 | 62.2<br>62.2   |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           |              | 15                           | 0.385       | 62.7           |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
| S-5              | 2/7/2019  |              | 20                           | 0.384       | 60.2           | Ebb        | 27.84397    | -97.06768      | Corpus Christi Ship Channel       |  |  |
|                  |           |              | 25<br>30                     | 0.483       | 66.9<br>46.5   |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           | 1130         | 35                           | 0.455       | 74.0           |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           | 932          | 5                            | 0.037       | 33.6           |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
| S-6              | 2/11/2019 |              | 10                           | 0.421       | 152.5          | Flood      | 27.84393    | -97.06789      | Corpus Christi Ship Channel       |  |  |
|                  |           | 934          | 15<br>20                     | 0.181 0.112 | 209.1<br>246.1 |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           | 1142         | 5                            | 0.112       | 83.8           |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           |              | 10                           | 0.361       | 68.4           | 1          |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           |              | 15                           | 0.259       | 58.2           |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
| S-7              | 2/7/2019  | -            | 20<br>25                     | 0.167 0.249 | 91.2<br>82.5   | Ebb        | 27.84407    | -97.06578      | Corpus Christi Ship Channel       |  |  |
| 5.7              | 2,7,2015  |              | 30                           | 0.249       | 56.1           | 200        | 27.01107    | 57.00570       | corpus christi ship channer       |  |  |
|                  |           |              | 35                           | 0.390       | 52.0           |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           | 1144         | 40<br>45                     | 0.346       | 60.3<br>86.6   |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           | 1058         | 45                           | 0.207       | 57.1           |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           |              | 10                           | 0.128       | 52.8           |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           |              | 15                           | 0.057       | 32.8           |            |             | -97.06571      | Corpus Christi Ship Channel       |  |  |
| S-8              | 2/11/2019 |              | 20 25                        | 0.095       | 347.6<br>291.0 | Flood      | 27.84409    |                |                                   |  |  |
| 50               | 2/11/2015 | -            | 30                           | 0.077       | 284.4          | noou       | 27.01105    | 57.00571       |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           |              | 35                           | 0.077       | 255.3          |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           | 4404         | 40                           | 0.143       | 250.4          |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           | 1101<br>1158 | 45<br>5                      | 0.157       | 249.7<br>233.4 |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           | 1150         | 10                           | 0.261       | 246.6          |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           |              | 15                           | 0.166       | 203.0          |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           |              | 20                           | 0.246       | 273.3          |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
| S-9              | 2/7/2019  | -            | 25<br>30                     | 0.071 0.048 | 155.2<br>141.2 | Ebb        | 27.84475    | -97.06200      | Corpus Christi Ship Channel       |  |  |
|                  |           |              | 35                           | 0.140       | 150.8          |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           |              | 40                           | 0.272       | 71.9           |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           | -            | 45<br>50                     | 0.454 0.284 | 102.0<br>47.7  |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           | 1202         | 55                           | 0.421       | 62.8           |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           | 944          | 5                            | 0.149       | 165.5          |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           |              | 10<br>15                     | 0.299 0.147 | 173.0<br>193.4 |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           | -            | 20                           | 0.147       | 193.4          |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           |              | 25                           | 0.203       | 161.3          | 1          |             |                |                                   |  |  |
| S-10             | 2/11/2019 | <u> </u>     | 30                           | 0.158       | 185.1          | Flood      | 27.84470    | -97.06207      | Corpus Christi Ship Channel       |  |  |
|                  |           |              | 35<br>40                     | 0.158       | 208.2<br>217.7 |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           |              | 45                           | 0.119       | 258.2          | 1          |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           |              | 50                           | 0.106       | 240.4          |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           | 948<br>850   | 55                           | 0.118       | 254.4<br>130.0 |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           | 0.00         | 10                           | 0.151       | 14.3           |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
| S-11             | 2/11/2019 |              | 15                           | 0.196       | 17.2           | Ebb        | 27.84791    | -97.05933      | Tributary Channel To Aransas Pass |  |  |
|                  | . ,       |              | 20                           | 0.126       | 34.1           |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           | 852          | 25<br>30                     | 0.066       | 17.6<br>351.2  |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           | 1039         | 5                            | 0.041       | 221.3          |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
| <i></i>          | 2/44/200- |              | 10                           | 0.110       | 333.0          | <b>.</b>   | 27.0.77     | 07 07000       |                                   |  |  |
| S-12             | 2/11/2019 |              | 15<br>20                     | 0.106       | 358.1<br>9.9   | Flood      | 27.84794    | -97.05929      | Tributary Channel To Aransas Pass |  |  |
|                  |           | 1041         | 20                           | 0.187       | 16.2           |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           | 911          | 5                            | 0.128       | 352.6          |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           |              | 10                           | 0.260       | 26.6           |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           |              | 15<br>20                     | 0.298       | 40.9<br>32.6   |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
| S-13             | 2/11/2019 |              | 25                           | 0.108       | 25.7           | Flood      | 27.84554    | -97.05748      | Turning Basin                     |  |  |
|                  |           |              | 30                           | 0.163       | 145.4          |            |             |                | Turning Basin                     |  |  |
|                  |           |              | 35                           | 0.132       | 234.0          |            |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           | 914          | 40<br>45                     | 0.158       | 281.4<br>9.5   | 1          |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  | •         |              |                              |             |                |            | i           |                |                                   |  |  |

| PROJECT TURNPIKE |           |             |                              |             |                |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|------------------|-----------|-------------|------------------------------|-------------|----------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
|                  |           | Start/End   | Depth                        | Velocity    | Direction      |              | GPS Coordin | nates (Actual) |                                   |  |  |
| Sample Point     | Date      | Time        | (ft. below<br>water surface) | (m/s)       | (°)            | Ebb/Flood    | North       | West           | Section of Project Area           |  |  |
|                  |           | 1956        | 5                            | 0.110       | 128.1          |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           |             | 10                           | 0.080       | 28.9           |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           |             | 15                           | 0.070       | 22.2           |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  | 2/14/2010 |             | 20                           | 0.277       | 18.4           | <b>5</b> b b | 27.04550    | -97.05750      |                                   |  |  |
| S-14             | 2/11/2019 |             | 25<br>30                     | 0.072       | 14.5           | Ebb          | 27.84550    |                | Turning Basin                     |  |  |
|                  |           |             | 30                           | 0.360 0.049 | 22.9<br>61.4   |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           |             | 40                           | 0.103       | 42.5           |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           | 1959        | 45                           | 0.164       | 10.0           |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           | 956         | 5                            | 0.050       | 214.4          |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
| S-15             | 2/11/2019 |             | 10                           | 0.127       | 234.9          | Flood        | 27.84837    | -97.06187      | Tributary Channel To Aransas Pass |  |  |
|                  |           |             | 15                           | 0.123       | 223.1          |              |             | 57.00107       |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           | 957<br>1949 | 20<br>5                      | 0.169       | 223.3<br>345.8 |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           | 1949        | 10                           | 0.332       | 19.1           |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
| S-16             | 2/11/2019 |             | 15                           | 0.055       | 71.7           | Ebb          | 27.84826    | -97.06189      | Tributary Channel To Aransas Pass |  |  |
|                  |           | 1951        | 20                           | 0.050       | 68.6           |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
| S-17             | 2/11/2019 | 1008        | 5                            | 0.173       | 284.9          | Flood        | 27.84523    | -97.05539      | Turning Basin                     |  |  |
| 5-17             | 2/11/2019 | 1009        | 10                           | 0.070       | 304.8          | 1000         | 27.04323    |                | running DdSill                    |  |  |
|                  | 2/44/2010 | 2003        | 5                            | 0.085       | 181.6          | Fbb          | 27.84516    | 07.05520       |                                   |  |  |
| S-18             | 2/11/2019 | 2004        | 10                           | 0.155 0.288 | 57.6           | EDD          | 27.84516    | -97.05539      | Turning Basin                     |  |  |
|                  |           | 1018        | 15<br>5                      | 0.288       | 63.8<br>357.7  |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           | 1018        | 10                           | 0.076       | 354.8          |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           |             | 15                           | 0.105       | 339.0          |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           |             | 20                           | 0.108       | 318.9          |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           |             | 25                           | 0.074       | 354.4          |              |             | -97.05746      | Turning Basin                     |  |  |
| S-19             | 2/11/2019 |             | 30                           | 0.102       | 340.1          | Flood        | 27.84271    |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           |             | 35<br>40                     | 0.196       | 290.9          |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           |             | 40                           | 0.134       | 313.8<br>299.9 |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           |             | 50                           | 0.207       | 299.6          |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           | 1022        | 55                           | 0.114       | 260.8          |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           | 2016        | 5                            | 0.113       | 281.4          |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           |             | 10                           | 0.384       | 49.5           |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           |             | 15                           | 0.540       | 52.8           |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
| S-20             | 2/11/2019 |             | 20 25                        | 0.365 0.275 | 47.8<br>51.0   | Ebb          | 27.84254    | -97.05746      | Turning Basin                     |  |  |
| 5 20             | 2/11/2015 |             | 30                           | 0.421       | 50.1           | 200          | 27.04234    | -57.05740      |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           |             | 35                           | 0.245       | 26.8           |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           |             | 40                           | 0.195       | 21.4           |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           | 2018        | 45                           | 0.151       | 36.5           |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           | 1026        | 5                            | 0.082       | 246.1          |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           |             | 10                           | 0.050       | 248.0          |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           |             | 15<br>20                     | 0.141 0.152 | 270.4<br>231.5 |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           |             | 25                           | 0.155       | 226.7          |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
| S-21             | 2/11/2019 |             | 30                           | 0.057       | 211.3          | Flood        | 27.84367    | -97.05992      | Turning Basin                     |  |  |
|                  |           |             | 35                           | 0.127       | 192.8          |              |             |                | -                                 |  |  |
|                  |           |             | 40                           | 0.236       | 346.7          |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           |             | 45                           | 0.182       | 349.4          |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           | 1031        | 50<br>55                     | 0.158 0.039 | 14.5<br>58.8   |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           | 2022        | 5                            | 0.039       | 58.8           |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           | 2322        | 10                           | 0.590       | 70.7           |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           |             | 15                           | 0.677       | 59.3           |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           |             | 20                           | 0.637       | 59.9           |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
| S-22             | 2/11/2019 |             | 25                           | 0.439       | 56.6           | Ebb          | 27.84308    | -97.06057      | Turning Basin                     |  |  |
|                  |           |             | 30                           | 0.446       | 69.2           |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           |             | 35<br>40                     | 0.514       | 74.0<br>46.0   |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  |           | 2024        | 40                           | 0.465       | 46.0<br>35.7   |              |             |                |                                   |  |  |
|                  | a / ! :   | 1047        | 45                           | 0.285       | 10.9           |              |             | 0.000          |                                   |  |  |
| S-23             | 2/11/2019 | 1047        | 10                           | 0.367       | 21.2           | Flood        | 27.84710    | -97.05650      | Turning Basin                     |  |  |
| S-24             | 2/11/2019 | 2009        | 5                            | 0.065       | 140.3          | Ebb          | 27.84707    | -97.05651      | Turning Davin                     |  |  |
| 5-24             | 2/11/2019 | 2010        | 10                           | 0.226       | 79.3           | LUU          | 27.04/0/    | -21.02021      | Turning Basin                     |  |  |

#### TABLE 7 VELOCITY MEASUREMENTS PORT OF CORPUS CHRISTI AUTHORITY PROJECT TURNPIKE

**ATTACHMENTS** 



ATTACHMENT 1 PHOTOGRAPHS





# PHOTO 1:

Wood personnel calibrating water quality meter.



## PHOTO 2:

Wood preparing saline solution used to relax benthic invertebrates prior to fixation and preservation.



## **PHOTO 3:**

Naismith personnel prepare petite ponar for deployment. Wood personnel investigates ponar grab for evidence of seagrass.



#### PHOTO 4:

Wood personnel sieve material collected by a petite ponar grab for benthic invertebrates.







### PHOTO 5:

Collected materials after sieving.

# PHOTO 6:

Wood personnel use water bottle to collect invertebrate samples from a sifter.





# PHOTO 7:

Placing sediment collected using petite ponar into sample containers for laboratory testing.



#### **PHOTO 8:**

Brittle star (Ophiuroidea sp.) species caught in a petite ponar grab.





### **РНОТО 9**:

Bay Anchovy (*Anchoa mitchilli*) caught in a petite ponar grab.

# **PHOTO 10:**

*Luidia clathrata* caught during a petite ponar grab.







# **PHOTO 11:**

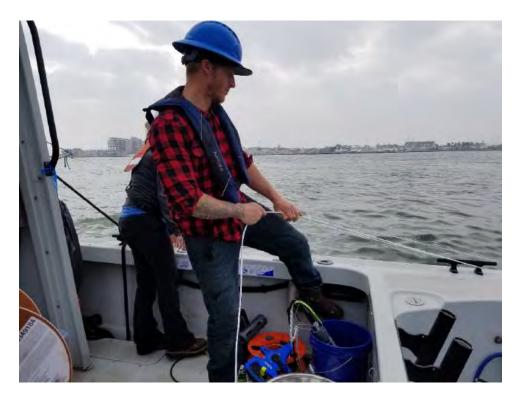
Wood and Naismith personnel deploy plankton net.



**PHOTO 12:** 

Wood observes and maintains plankton net.





# **PHOTO 13:**

Naismith personnel maintaining stability of plankton net while in water.



# **PHOTO 14:**

Plankton net being retrieved.





### **PHOTO 15:**

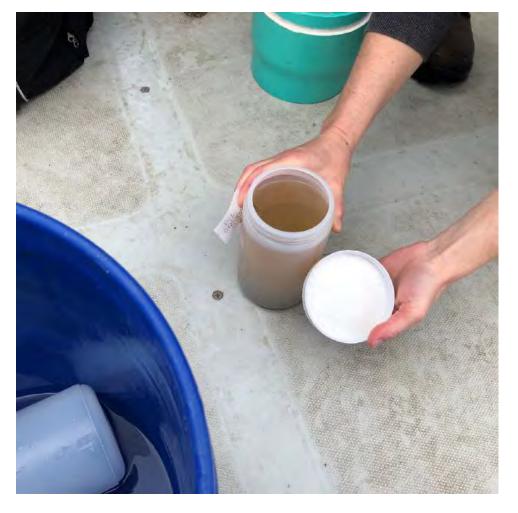
Wood personnel rinsing the net to get all organisms down to the sample collection container at the cod end.



#### **PHOTO 16:**

Wood personnel use a fine mesh sieve to concentrate plankton samples prior to transferring to sample containers.





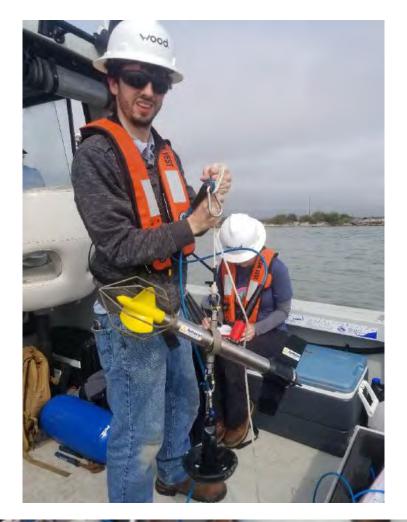
### **PHOTO 17:**

Plankton sample collection container.



# **PHOTO 18:**

Wood personnel use a 10% formalin solution to fix all benthic invertebrate samples.





Wood supporting the Valeport 106 Water Velocity Meter.



### **PHOTO 20:**

Valeport 106 Water Velocity Meter display screen.





## **PHOTO 21:**

Wood and Naismith personnel preparing to deploy the Valeport 106 Water Velocity Meter.



### **PHOTO 22:**

Wood and Naismith personnel deploying the Valeport 106 Water Velocity Meter.



ATTACHMENT 2 DATASHEETS



wood

| PROJECT NUMBER:<br>CLIENT:<br>SITE LOCATION:<br>SCIENTIST: | Port of Corpus Christ<br>Project Turnpike |                     | -                 | LOCATION: Ship<br>DATE: 27.8<br>ORDINATES: 27.8<br>(ACTUAL) -97.00 | Berly<br>2-7-19<br>1410 7<br>1578 | -<br>-<br>-  | MLLW V<br>DEPTH TO | VARIANCE TIME:<br>/ARIANCE (ft.)(a) +/-<br>) SEDIMENT (ft.)<br> |
|--|---|---------------------|-------------------|--|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|---|
| Time   | Depth<br>(ft.)                            | Temperature<br>(°C) | Salinity<br>(ppt) | Dissolved Oxygen<br>(ml/L)   | Velocity<br>(m/s)                 | Direction    | Ebb/Flow           | Comments  |
| 142  | 5   |                     |                   | 0,482  | 020.046                           | 89.38        | 3.8 ebb            |   |
|  | 0   |                     |                   | 0.34(  | pp.0-487                          | p-637 1      | 8,4                |   |
|  | _15_                                      |                     |                   |  | 0.259                             | 58,2         |                    |   |
|  | 20  |                     |                   |  | 0.167                             | 91,2         |                    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                           |
|  | _25_<br>30                                |                     |                   |  | 0,249                             | 82.5         |                    |   |
|  | <u> </u>                                  |                     |                   |  | 6, 390                            | 56.1<br>52.0 |                    |   |
|  | <u> </u>                                  |                     |                   |  | 0.346                             | 60.3         |                    |   |
| 144  | US  |                     |                   |  | 0.207                             | 86.6         |                    |   |
|  |   |                     |                   |  |                                   |              |                    |   |
|  |   |                     |                   |  |                                   |              |                    | m m   |
|  |   |                     |                   |  |                                   |              |                    |   |
|  |   |                     |                   |  |                                   |              |                    |   |
|  |   |                     |                   |  |                                   |              |                    |   |
|  |   |                     |                   |  |                                   |              |                    |   |
|  |   |                     |                   |  |                                   |              |                    |   |
|  |   |                     |                   |  |                                   | 1            |                    |   |
|  |   |                     |                   |  |                                   |              |                    |   |
|  |   |                     |                   |  |                                   |              |                    |   |

(a) MLLW variance taken from NOAA (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration) Tides and Currents; Port Aransas, TX, Station ID: 8775237

01/24/2019

| wood. |
|-------|
|-------|

|      | 6703180051<br>Port of Corpus Christi<br>Project Tumpike |             | SAMPL<br>GPS CO   | DATE:<br>DATE:<br>ORDINATES:<br>(ACTUAL) | Berth (1<br>2019<br>195cm 27.8440<br>-97.0657 | いってろ)<br>19   | MLLW V<br>DEPTH TO | /ARIANCE TIME:<br>ARIANCE (ft.)(a) +/-<br>) SEDIMENT (ft.)<br>EV. (MLLW) (ft.) |
|------|---|-------------|-------------------|--|---|---------------|--------------------|--|
| Time | Depth<br>(ft.)  | Temperature | Salinity<br>(ppt) | Dissorved Oxygen<br>(ml/L)               | Velocity<br>(m/s)                             | Direction     | Ebb/Flow           | Comments   |
| 1058 | 5   |             |                   |  | 0.140   | 57,1          | Flood              |  |
|      | 10  |             |                   |  | 0.138   | 53.8          |                    |  |
|      | 30  |             |                   |  | 0.057   | 37.8<br>347.6 |                    |  |
|      | 25  |             |                   |  | 0.011   | 291.0         |                    |  |
|      | 30  |             |                   |  | 0.097   | 284.4         |                    |  |
|      | 35  |             |                   |  | 0.077   | 255.3         |                    |  |
| 1101 | 40  |             |                   |  | 0.143   | 250.4         |                    |  |
| 1101 | 45  |             |                   |  | 0.157   | 249.7         |                    |  |
|      |   |             |                   |  |   |               |                    |  |
|      |   |             |                   |  |   |               |                    |  |
|      |   |             |                   |  |   |               |                    |  |
|      |   |             |                   |  |   |               |                    |  |
|      |   |             |                   |  |   |               |                    |  |
|      |   |             |                   |  |   |               |                    |  |
|      |   |             |                   |  |   |               |                    |  |
|      |   |             |                   |  |   |               |                    |  |
|      |   |             |                   |  |   |               |                    |  |

WOC

| PROJECT NUMBER:<br>CLIENT:<br>SITE LOCATION:<br>SCIENTIST: | 6703180051<br>Port of Corpus Christ<br>Project Turnpike | ti Authority        | SAMPLI<br>GPS CO  | LOCATION: Ship B<br>DATE: SHIP B<br>ORDINATES: | 019<br>27.24837<br>-97.06187     | -<br>-<br>-                      | MLLW V<br>DEPTH T | VARIANCE TIME: |
|--|---|---------------------|-------------------|--|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| Time   | Depth<br>(ft.)  | Temperature<br>(°C) | Salinity<br>(Pet) | Dissolved Oxygen<br>(ml/t)                     | Velocity<br>(m/s)                | Direction                        | Ebb/Flow          | Comments       |
| 0956   | 5<br>10<br>15<br>20                                     |                     |                   |  | 0.050<br>0.137<br>0.133<br>0.169 | 214,4<br>234,9<br>223,1<br>223,3 | Flood             |                |
|  |   |                     |                   |  |                                  |                                  |                   |                |
|  |   |                     |                   |  |                                  |                                  |                   |                |
|  |   |                     |                   |  |                                  |                                  |                   |                |
|  |   |                     |                   |  |                                  |                                  |                   |                |
|  |   |                     |                   |  |                                  |                                  |                   | ·              |
|  |   |                     |                   |  |                                  |                                  |                   |                |
|  |   |                     |                   |  |                                  |                                  |                   |                |
|  |   |                     |                   |  |                                  |                                  |                   |                |

| wood. |
|-------|
|-------|

|        | Port of Corpus Christ |                     | SAMPLI<br>GPS CO  | ELOCATION: Ship B<br>DATE: JINJC<br>ORDINATES:<br>(ACTUAL) | 27.24226<br>-97.0618                 | 9            | VARIANCE TIME:<br>/ARIANCE (ft.)(a) <u>+/-</u><br>O SEDIMENT (ft.)<br> |          |
|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------|--|----------|
| Time   | Depth<br>(ft.)        | Temperature<br>(°C) | Salinity<br>(ppt) | Dissolved Oxygen<br>(ml/L)                                 | Velocity<br>(m/s)                    | Direction    | Ebb/Flow   | Comments |
| 1949   | 5                     |                     |                   |  | ,332                                 | 3મંડ. જ      | EBB  |          |
|        | 10                    |                     |                   |  | 1081                                 | 19,1<br>71,7 |  |          |
| 1951   | 20                    |                     |                   |  | ,337<br>,081<br>,085<br>,055<br>,050 | 68.6         |  |          |
| · · ·  |                       |                     | 1                 |  |                                      |              |  |          |
|        |                       |                     |                   |  |                                      |              |  |          |
| ······ |                       |                     |                   |  |                                      |              |  |          |
|        |                       |                     |                   |  |                                      |              |  |          |
|        |                       |                     |                   |  |                                      |              |  |          |
|        |                       |                     |                   |  |                                      |              |  |          |
|        |                       |                     |                   |  |                                      |              |  |          |
|        |                       |                     |                   |  |                                      |              |  |          |
|        |                       |                     |                   |  |                                      |              |  |          |
|        |                       |                     |                   |  |                                      |              |  |          |
|        |                       |                     |                   |  |                                      |              |  |          |
|        |                       |                     |                   |  |                                      |              |  |          |

wood

| CLIENT: Po | PROJECT NUMBER: 6703180051<br>CLIENT: Port of Corpus Christi Authority<br>SITE LOCATION: Project Turnpike<br>SCIENTIST: $\underline{AB + SM}$ |                     | SAMPLE LOCATION: <u>Intake</u> <sup>2</sup> , <u>Berth</u> 1B<br>DATE: <u>2-7-19</u><br>GPS COORDINATES: <u>37.84402</u><br>(ACTUAL) <u>-97.06834</u> <u>97.667.62</u><br>SCM |                             |                   | VARIANCE TIME:         MLLW VARIANCE (ft.)(a) +/-         DEPTH TO SEDIMENT (ft.)         SEDIMENT ELEV. (MLLW) (ft.) |          |          |  |
|------------|---|---------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------------|---|----------|----------|--|
| Time       | Depth<br>(ft.)  | Temperature<br>(°C) | Salinity<br>(ppt)   | Dissolved Oxygen<br>(ml/4-) | Velocity<br>(m/s) | Direction   | Ebb/Flow | Comments |  |
| 1122       | 5   |                     |   |                             | 0.199             |   | ebb      |          |  |
| 1123       | lo  |                     |   | 0                           | 0.265             | 14.7  | J        |          |  |
|            |   |                     |   |                             |                   |   |          |          |  |
|            | · · · · ·   |                     |   |                             |                   |   |          |          |  |
|            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |                     |   |                             |                   |   |          |          |  |
|            |   |                     |   |                             |                   |   |          |          |  |
|            |   |                     |   | :                           |                   |   |          |          |  |
|            |   |                     |   |                             |                   |   |          |          |  |
|            |   |                     |   |                             |                   |   |          |          |  |
|            |   |                     |   |                             |                   |   |          |          |  |
|            |   |                     |   |                             |                   | 4. P  |          |          |  |
|            |   |                     |   |                             |                   |   |          |          |  |
|            |   |                     | ,   |                             |                   |   | -        |          |  |
|            |   |                     |   |                             |                   |   |          |          |  |
|            |   |                     |   |                             |                   |   |          |          |  |
|            |   |                     |   |                             |                   |   |          |          |  |

(a) MLLW variance taken from NOAA (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration) Tides and Currents; Port Aransas, TX, Station ID: 8775237

۸.

01/24/2019

| 200 |    | 1   |
|-----|----|-----|
| Ŵ   | OC | od. |
|     | ~~ | 0.  |

| PROJECT NUMBER: <u>(</u><br>CLIENT: <u>F</u><br>SITE LOCATION: <u>F</u><br>SCIENTIST: _ | Port of Corpus Chris |                     | SAMPL<br>GPS CC   | elocation: Intelle a<br>Date 311-14<br>ORDINATES: 3CM<br>(ACTUAL) | Berth 1B-D<br>2-7-19<br>-97 | Deep<br>184397<br>196768 | VARIAN<br>MLLW VARIANG<br>DEPTH TO SEDIM<br>SEDIMENT ELEV. (MI | IENT (ft.) |
|---|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------|
| Time  | Depth<br>(ft.)       | Temperature<br>(°C) | Salinity<br>(ppt) | Dissolved Oxygen<br>(ml/L)  | Velocity<br>(m/s)           | Direction                | Ebb/Flow   | Comments   |
| 1129  | 5                    | ~                   |                   |   | 0,577                       | 62.2                     | 665  |            |
|   | 10                   |                     |                   |   | 0.414                       | 62.2                     | 1  |            |
|   | 15                   |                     |                   |   | 0.385                       | 62.7                     |  |            |
|   | 20                   |                     |                   | 1   | 0.384                       | 60.2                     |  |            |
|   | 25                   |                     |                   |   | 0.483                       | 66,9                     | 1.2  |            |
| 1130  | 20                   |                     |                   |   | 0.455                       | 46.5                     | V  |            |
| 1130  | 35                   |                     |                   |   | 0,307                       | 74,0                     | V  |            |
| -   |                      |                     |                   |   |                             |                          |  |            |
| -   | _                    |                     |                   |   |                             |                          |  |            |
|   |                      |                     |                   |   |                             |                          |  |            |
|   |                      |                     |                   |   |                             |                          |  |            |
|   |                      |                     |                   |   | N                           |                          |  |            |
|   |                      |                     |                   |   |                             |                          |  |            |
|   |                      |                     |                   |   |                             |                          |  |            |
|   | J                    |                     |                   |   |                             |                          |  |            |
| -   |                      |                     |                   |   |                             |                          |  |            |
|   |                      |                     |                   |   |                             |                          |  |            |
|   |                      |                     |                   |   |                             |                          |  |            |
|   |                      |                     |                   |   |                             |                          |  |            |
|   |                      |                     |                   |   |                             |                          |  |            |

(a) MLLW variance taken from NOAA (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration) Tides and Currents; Port Aransas, TX, Station ID: 8775237

01/24/2019

wood.

|       | Port of Corpus Christ<br>Project Turnpike | ti Authority | SAMPLE            | LOCATION: THEALE<br>DATE: 211/3<br>DRDINATES: | +Berth 4P<br>7. 84393<br>7. 06789 |                   | MLLW VA  | ARIANCE TIME:<br>RIANCE (ft.)(a) +/-<br>SEDIMENT (ft.)<br>V. (MLLW) (ft.) |
|-------|---|--------------|-------------------|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------|----------|---|
| Time  | Depth<br>(ft.)                            | Temperature  | Salinity<br>(ppt) | Dissolved Oxygen<br>(ml/L)                    | Velocity OV<br>(m/SK2 M           | <b>D</b> irection | Ebb/Flow | Comments  |
| 0938  | 5   |              |                   |   | 0.037                             | 33.<br>33.        | E TINOT  |   |
| 0.00  | 10  |              |                   |   | •                                 | 152.5             | 6 Filla  |   |
|       | 15  |              |                   |   | 0,471<br>0.181                    | 152,5             |          |   |
|       | 30  |              |                   |   |                                   | 246.1             |          |   |
| 0934  | <br>Ø                                     |              |                   |   | 0.113                             | 1.01              |          |   |
| 10157 | WP .                                      |              |                   |   |                                   |                   |          |   |
|       |   |              |                   |   |                                   |                   |          |   |
|       |   |              |                   |   |                                   |                   |          |   |
|       |   |              |                   |   |                                   |                   |          |   |
|       |   |              |                   |   |                                   |                   |          |   |
|       |   |              |                   |   |                                   |                   |          |   |
|       |   |              |                   |   |                                   |                   |          |   |
|       |   |              |                   |   |                                   |                   |          |   |
|       |   |              |                   |   |                                   |                   |          |   |
|       |   |              |                   |   |                                   |                   |          |   |
|       |   |              |                   |   |                                   |                   |          |   |
|       |   |              |                   |   |                                   |                   |          |   |
|       |   |              |                   |   |                                   |                   |          |   |
|       |   |              |                   |   |                                   |                   |          |   |
|       |   |              |                   |   |                                   |                   |          |   |
|       |   |              |                   |   |                                   |                   |          |   |

wood

| PROJECT NUMBER: _<br>CLIENT: _<br>SITE LOCATION: _<br>SCIENTIST: _ | Port of Corpus Christ |             |                   | accation: <u>Ship B</u><br>date: <u>2-7</u><br>ordinates:<br>(actual) | 2044 1C<br>-19<br>-17.84475<br>-97.06200 |           | MLLW V<br>DEPTH TO | VARIANCE TIME:<br>/ARIANCE (ft.)(a) +/-<br>D SEDIMENT (ft.)<br> |
|--|-----------------------|-------------|-------------------|---|--|-----------|--------------------|---|
| Time   | Depth<br>(ft.)        | Temperature | Salinity<br>(ppt) | Dissolved Oxygen<br>(ml/L)  | Velocity<br>(m/s)                        | Direction | Ebb/Flow           | Comments  |
| 1158   | 5                     |             |                   |   | 0.23(                                    | 233.4     | ebb                | likely in slack fide  |
|  | 10                    | *           |                   |   | 0, 261<br>0, <del>099</del> 166          | 246.6     |                    |   |
|  | 15                    |             |                   |   |  | 203,0     |                    |   |
|  | 20                    |             |                   |   | 0,246                                    | 273.3     |                    |   |
|  | 25                    |             |                   |   | 0,071                                    | 155.2     |                    |   |
|  | 30                    |             |                   |   | 0,048                                    | 141.2     |                    |   |
|  | 35                    |             |                   | 0.140   | 0-1-4930                                 | 150.8     |                    |   |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                              | L(D                   |             |                   |   | 0.272                                    | 71.9      |                    |   |
|  | 45                    |             |                   |   | 0.454                                    | 102.0     |                    |   |
|  | 50                    |             |                   |   | 0.284                                    | 47.7      |                    |   |
| 1207   | 55                    |             |                   |   | 0,421                                    | 62.8      | V                  | $\checkmark$  |
|  | ······                |             |                   |   |  |           |                    |   |
|  |                       |             |                   |   |  |           |                    |   |
|  |                       |             |                   |   |  |           |                    |   |
|  |                       |             |                   |   |  |           |                    |   |
|  |                       |             |                   |   |  |           |                    |   |
|  |                       |             |                   |   |  |           |                    |   |
|  |                       |             |                   |   |  |           |                    |   |
|  |                       |             |                   | <u> </u>  |  |           |                    |   |
|  |                       |             |                   |   |  |           |                    |   |

approximation and an entropy of the second statement of th

| wood. |
|-------|
|-------|

| PROJECT NUMBER: 6703180051<br>CLIENT: Port of Corpus Christi Authority<br>SITE LOCATION: Project Turnpike<br>SCIENTIST: ASSAC |                |                     | SAMPLE<br>GPS CO  |                            | Berth 1C<br>019<br>17.84470<br>17.06207 | •         | VARIANCE TIME:<br>MLLW VARIANCE (ft.)(a) +/-<br>DEPTH TO SEDIMENT (ft.)<br>SEDIMENT ELEV. (MLLW) (ft.) |          |  |  |
|---|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|---|-----------|--|----------|--|--|
| Time  | Depth<br>(ft.) | Temperature<br>(°C) | Salinity<br>(PPt) | Dissolved Oxygen<br>(ml/t) | Velocity<br>(m/s)                       | Direction | Ebb/Flow   | Comments |  |  |
| 0944  | 5              |                     |                   |                            | 0.149                                   | 165.5     | Flood  |          |  |  |
|   | 10             |                     |                   |                            | 0,299                                   | 173.0     |  |          |  |  |
|   | 15             |                     |                   |                            | 0.147                                   | 193.4     |  |          |  |  |
|   | <u> </u>       |                     |                   |                            | 0.172                                   | 5.001     |  |          |  |  |
|   | 25             |                     |                   |                            | 0.303                                   | 161.3     |  |          |  |  |
|   | 30             |                     |                   | !                          | 0.158                                   | 185,1     |  |          |  |  |
|   | 35             |                     |                   |                            | 0,158                                   | 208,2     |  |          |  |  |
|   | 40             |                     |                   |                            | 0.115                                   | 217.7     |  |          |  |  |
|   | 45             |                     |                   |                            | 0.139                                   | 258,2     |  |          |  |  |
|   | 50             |                     | - <u></u>         |                            | 0.106                                   | 240,4     |  |          |  |  |
| 0948  | _55_           |                     |                   | •                          | 0:118                                   | 254.4     | <u>_</u>   |          |  |  |
|   |                |                     |                   |                            |   |           |  |          |  |  |
|   |                |                     |                   |                            |   |           |  |          |  |  |
|   |                |                     |                   |                            |   |           |  |          |  |  |
|   |                |                     |                   |                            |   |           |  |          |  |  |
|   |                |                     |                   |                            |   |           |  |          |  |  |
|   |                |                     |                   |                            |   |           |  |          |  |  |
|   |                |                     |                   |                            |   |           |  |          |  |  |
|   |                |                     |                   |                            |   |           |  |          |  |  |
|   |                |                     |                   |                            |   |           |  |          |  |  |

٩

wood.

| PROJECT NUMBER: 6703180051<br>CLIENT: Port of Corpus Christi Authority<br>SITE LOCATION: Project Turnpike<br>SCIENTIST: |                |             |                                       | LOCATION: LS (<br>DATE: 211)<br>DRDINATES: 27,<br>(ACTUAL) - 77, | original)<br>84367<br>05992 | VARIANCE TIME: |          |          |  |
|---|----------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|----------|--|
| Time  | Depth<br>(ft.) | Temperature | Salinity<br>(ppt)                     | Dissofved Oxygen<br>(ml/L)                                       | Velocity<br>(m/s)           | Direction      | Ebb/Flow | Comments |  |
| 1036  | 5              |             |                                       |  | 0,087                       | 246,1          | Flood    |          |  |
|   | 10             |             |                                       |  | 0.050                       | 248.0          |          |          |  |
|   | 15             |             |                                       |  | 0.141                       | 270.4          |          |          |  |
|   | <u> 30</u>     |             | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  | 0.152                       | 231.5          |          |          |  |
|   | 25<br>30       |             |                                       |  | 0.155                       | 226.7          |          |          |  |
|   | 30             |             |                                       |  | 0.057                       | 211.3          |          |          |  |
|   | 35             |             |                                       |  | 0.127                       | 192,8          |          |          |  |
|   | ЧÓ             |             |                                       |  | 0.236                       | 346.7          |          |          |  |
|   | 45             |             |                                       |  | 0.183                       | 349,4          |          |          |  |
|   | 50             |             |                                       |  | 0.158                       | 14.5           |          |          |  |
| 1031  | 55             |             |                                       |  | 0.158                       | 58.8           | _        |          |  |
|   |                |             |                                       |  |                             |                |          |          |  |
|   |                |             |                                       |  |                             |                |          |          |  |
|   |                |             |                                       |  |                             |                |          |          |  |
|   |                |             |                                       |  |                             |                |          |          |  |
|   |                |             |                                       |  |                             |                |          |          |  |
|   |                |             |                                       |  |                             |                |          |          |  |
|   |                |             |                                       |  |                             |                |          |          |  |
|   |                |             |                                       |  |                             |                |          |          |  |

WOO

| PROJECT NUMBER:<br>CLIENT:<br>5ITE LOCATION:<br>SCIENTIST: | 6703180051<br>Port of Corpus Christ<br>Project Turnpike | ti Authority        |                   | elocation:<br>Date:<br>Ordinates:<br>(actual)<br>- 97 | 14254<br>05746    | VARIANCE TIME:<br>MLLW VARIANCE (fL.)(a) +/-<br>DEPTH TO SEDIMENT (fL.)<br>SEDIMENT ELEV. (MLLW) (fL.) |          |                                      |  |
|--|---|---------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|--|----------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Time   | Depth<br>(ft.)  | Temperature<br>(°C) | Salinity<br>(ppt) | Dissolved Oxygen<br>(ml/L)                            | Velocity<br>(m/s) | Direction  | Ebb/Flow | Comments                             |  |
| 2016   | 5   |                     |                   |   | ,113              | 281.4  | EBB      |                                      |  |
| ·  | 10  |                     |                   |   | ,384              | 49.5   |          |                                      |  |
|  | 15  |                     |                   |   | ,540              | 57.8   |          |                                      |  |
|  | 30  |                     |                   |   | . 365             | 47.8   |          |                                      |  |
|  | 25<br>25  |                     |                   |   | • 275             | 51.0   |          |                                      |  |
|  | 30  |                     |                   |   | e 421             | 50:1   |          |                                      |  |
|  | 35  |                     |                   |   | 220245            | 36.X   |          |                                      |  |
|  | <u>46</u>   |                     |                   |   | ,195              | 26.8<br>21.9   |          |                                      |  |
| 3018   | 45  |                     |                   |   | , 151             | 36.5   |          |                                      |  |
|  |   |                     |                   |   |                   |  |          |                                      |  |
|  |   |                     |                   | L5  |                   |  | G        | es. Coordinates (Actual):            |  |
| 2032   | 5   |                     |                   | ·.  | 1667              | 77.7   | EBB      | es. Cordinates (Actual):<br>27.84308 |  |
| (M   | 10  |                     |                   |   | ·590              | 70.7   |          | -97.06057                            |  |
|  | 15  |                     |                   |   | 1677              | 59.3   |          |                                      |  |
|  | 20  |                     |                   |   | .637              | 59.9   |          |                                      |  |
|  | 23  |                     |                   |   | 1429              | 56.6   |          |                                      |  |
|  |   |                     |                   |   | 1446              | 69.2   |          |                                      |  |
|  | 30<br>35  |                     |                   |   | ,514              | 74.0   |          |                                      |  |
|  | 40  |                     |                   |   | .465              | 46.0   |          |                                      |  |
| 2624   | 45  |                     |                   |   | : 289             | <u>46.0</u><br>35.7  | ŧ        |                                      |  |

d

WOC

| SITE LOCATION: | 6703180051<br>Port of Corpus Christ<br>Project Turnpike |             | _                 | e location: Lb,<br>date: 2007<br>pordinates:<br>(actual) | Loviginal)<br>209<br>27.24271<br>-77.05746 | VARIANCE TIME:<br>MLLW VARIANCE (fL)(a) +/-<br>DEPTH TO SEDIMENT (fL)<br>SEDIMENT ELEV. (MLLW) (fL) |          |          |  |
|----------------|---|-------------|-------------------|--|--|---|----------|----------|--|
| Time           | Depth<br>(ft.)  | Temperature | Salinity<br>(ppt) | Dissolved Oxygen<br>(ml/L)                               |  | Direction   | Ebb/Flow | Comments |  |
| 1018           | 5   |             |                   |  | 0,131                                      | 357,7   |          |          |  |
|                | 10<br>15  |             |                   |  | 0.076                                      | 354.8   |          |          |  |
|                |   |             |                   |  | 0,105                                      | 339,0   |          |          |  |
|                | <u>み</u> ろ  |             | <br>              |  | 801,0                                      | 318.9   |          |          |  |
|                | 25  |             |                   |  | 0.074                                      | 354,4   |          |          |  |
|                | 30  |             |                   | ļ  | 0,103                                      | 340.1   |          |          |  |
|                | 35  |             | ļ                 |  | 0.196                                      | 290.9   |          |          |  |
|                | 40  |             |                   |  | 0.134                                      | 313.8   |          |          |  |
|                | 45  |             |                   |  | 0.307                                      | 299.9   |          |          |  |
|                | 50  |             |                   |  | 0.216                                      | 299,6   |          |          |  |
| 1022           | 55  |             |                   |  | 0,114                                      | 760,8   | +        |          |  |
|                |   |             |                   |  |  |   |          |          |  |
|                |   |             |                   |  |  |   |          |          |  |
|                |   |             |                   |  |  |   |          |          |  |
|                |   |             |                   |  |  |   |          |          |  |
|                |   |             |                   |  |  |   |          |          |  |
|                |   |             |                   |  |  |   |          |          |  |
|                |   |             |                   |  |  |   |          |          |  |
|                |   |             |                   |  |  |   |          |          |  |
|                |   |             |                   |  |  |   |          |          |  |

| PROJECT NUMBER: 6703180051<br>CLIENT: Port of Corpus Christi Authority<br>SITE LOCATION: Project Turnpike<br>SCIENTIST: |                |             | Salinity Dissolved Oxygen Velocity Direction |                  |                   |              |          | VARIANCE TIME:<br>ARIANCE (ft.)(a) +/-<br>D SEDIMENT (ft.)<br>EV. (MLLW) (ft.) |
|---|----------------|-------------|--|------------------|-------------------|--------------|----------|--|
| Time  | Depth<br>(ft.) | Temperature | Salinity                                     | Dissolved Oxygen | Velocity<br>(m/s) | Direction    | Ebb/Flow | Comments   |
| 2003  | 5              |             |  |                  | 0.085             | 181.6        | EBB      |  |
| 2004  | 15             |             |  |                  | 0,155<br>0,788    | 57.6<br>63.8 | 4        |  |
|   |                |             |  |                  |                   |              |          |  |
|   |                |             |  |                  |                   |              |          |  |
|   |                |             |  |                  |                   |              |          |  |
|   |                |             |  |                  |                   |              |          |  |
|   |                |             |  |                  |                   |              |          |  |
|   |                |             |  |                  |                   |              |          |  |
|   |                |             |  |                  |                   |              |          |  |
|   |                |             |  |                  |                   |              | ×        |  |

,

| PROJECT NUMBER: <u>6703180051</u><br>CLIENT: <u>Port of Corpus Christi Authority</u><br>SITE LOCATION: <u>Project Turnpike</u><br>SCIENTIST: |                |                     | -                 | e LOCATION:<br>DATE:<br>DATE:<br>DORDINATES:<br>ACTUAL]<br>-97,0 | R SAMPLING PA<br>ng Basin 2<br>FBJ sin<br>2019<br>sins 2<br>sins 2<br>n5537 | RAMETERS  | RIANCE TIME:<br>RIANCE (ft.){a) +/-<br>SEDIMENT (ft.)<br>/. (MLLW) (ft.) | wood     |  |
|--|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|---|-----------|--|----------|--|
| Time   | Depth<br>(ft.) | Temperature<br>(°C) | Salinity<br>(PP+) | Dissolved Oxygen<br>(ml/L)                                       | Velocity<br>(m/s)   | Direction | Ebb/Flow   | Comments |  |
| 1008   | 5              |                     |                   |  | 0:173   | 284.9     | FIDDA  |          |  |
| 1009   | 10             |                     |                   |  | 0,070   | 304.8     | L  |          |  |
|  |                |                     |                   |  |   |           |  |          |  |
|  |                |                     |                   |  |   |           |  |          |  |
|  |                |                     |                   |  |   |           |  |          |  |
|  |                |                     |                   |  |   |           |  |          |  |
|  |                |                     |                   |  |   |           |  |          |  |
|  |                |                     |                   |  |   |           |  |          |  |
|  |                |                     |                   |  |   |           |  |          |  |
|  |                |                     |                   |  |   |           | -  | <u>_</u> |  |
|  |                |                     |                   |  |   |           |  |          |  |
|  |                |                     |                   |  |   |           |  |          |  |
|  |                |                     |                   |  |   |           |  |          |  |
|  |                |                     |                   |  |   |           |  |          |  |
|  | <u>_</u>       |                     |                   |  |   |           |  |          |  |
|  |                |                     |                   | _ /  |   |           |  |          |  |
|  | -              |                     |                   |  |   |           |  |          |  |
|  |                |                     |                   |  | 1   |           |  |          |  |

wood

| SITE LOCATION: | Port of Corpus Chris |                     | _                 | actual                     | -<br>-<br>-       | VARIANCE TIME: |          |          |
|----------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------|----------|
| Time           | Depth<br>(ft.)       | Temperature<br>(°C) | Salinity<br>(ppt) | Dissolved Oxygen<br>(ml/t) | Velocity<br>(m/s) | Direction      | Ebb/Flow | Comments |
| 3009           | 5                    |                     |                   |                            | ,065              | 140,3          | EBB      |          |
| 2010           | 10                   |                     |                   |                            | ,065<br>1336      | 140,3<br>39.3  |          |          |
|                |                      |                     |                   |                            |                   | <i>"</i>       |          |          |
|                |                      |                     |                   |                            |                   |                |          |          |
|                |                      |                     |                   |                            |                   |                |          |          |
| <u> </u>       |                      |                     |                   |                            |                   |                |          |          |
|                |                      |                     |                   |                            |                   |                |          |          |
|                |                      |                     |                   |                            |                   |                |          |          |
|                |                      |                     |                   |                            |                   |                | -        |          |
|                |                      |                     |                   |                            |                   |                |          |          |
|                |                      |                     |                   |                            |                   |                |          |          |
|                |                      |                     |                   |                            |                   |                |          |          |
|                |                      |                     |                   |                            |                   |                |          |          |
|                |                      |                     |                   |                            |                   |                |          |          |
|                |                      |                     |                   |                            |                   |                |          |          |
|                |                      |                     |                   |                            |                   |                |          |          |
|                |                      |                     |                   |                            |                   |                |          |          |
|                |                      |                     |                   |                            |                   |                |          |          |

MB

(ACTUAL)

Z

Z

12014

-97.05650

84710

| PROJECT NUMBER: 6703180051               | SAMPLE LOCATION: |
|--|------------------|
| CLIENT: Port of Corpus Christi Authority | DATE:            |
| SITE LOCATION: Project Turnpike          | GPS COORDINATES: |
| SCIENTIST: AB ASM                        | (ACTUAL)         |

| VARIANCE TIME:               |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| MLLW VARIANCE (ft.)(a)       | +/ |
| DEPTH TO SEDIMENT (ft.)      |    |
| SEDIMENT FLEV. (MILLW) (ft.) |    |

| Time         | Depth<br>(ft.) | Temperature | Satinity<br>(ppt) | Dissolved Oxygen<br>(ml/L) | Velocity<br>(m/s) | Direction    | Ebb/Flow | Comments |
|--------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|--------------|----------|----------|
| 1047<br>1047 | 5              |             |                   |                            | 0.456             | 10,9<br>21,7 | Flood    |          |
| 10471        | 10             |             |                   |                            | 0,367             | H.J.         |          |          |
|              | · · ·          |             |                   | ·                          |                   |              | -        |          |
|              |                |             |                   |                            |                   |              |          |          |
|              |                |             | ·                 |                            |                   |              |          |          |
|              |                |             |                   |                            |                   |              |          |          |
|              |                |             |                   |                            |                   |              |          |          |
|              |                |             |                   |                            |                   |              |          |          |
|              |                |             |                   |                            |                   |              |          |          |
|              |                |             |                   |                            |                   |              |          |          |
|              |                |             |                   |                            |                   |              |          |          |
|              |                |             |                   |                            |                   |              |          |          |
|              |                |             |                   |                            |                   |              |          |          |
|              |                |             |                   |                            |                   |              |          |          |

(a) MLLW variance taken from NOAA (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration) Tides and Currents; Port Aransas, TX, Station ID: 8775237

1

|      | IT: Port of Corpus Christi Au<br>N: Project Turnpike |                     |                   |                             | SAMPLING PAR<br>9 Basin<br>2019<br>27.84554<br>97.85548 | VARIANCE<br>MLLW VARIANCE<br>DEPTH TO SEDIMEI<br>SEDIMENT ELEV. (MLLY | (ft.)(a) <u>+/</u><br>NT (ft.) | wood     |  |
|------|--|---------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--------------------------------|----------|--|
| Time | (ft.)  | Temperature<br>(°C) | Satinity<br>(ppt) | Dissöftred Oxygen<br>(ml/L) | Velocity<br>(m/s)                                       | Direction   | Ebb/Flo <i>Gd</i>              | Comments |  |
| 0911 | 5  |                     |                   |                             | 0.128   | 3526.   | Flood                          |          |  |
|      | 10   |                     |                   |                             | 0.360   | 26.6  |                                |          |  |
|      | 15   |                     |                   | 0,298                       |   | 40.9  |                                |          |  |
|      | 30   |                     |                   |                             | 0:767<br>88   | 32.6  |                                |          |  |
|      | 25   |                     |                   | 0-108                       |   | 25.7  |                                |          |  |
|      | 30   |                     |                   |                             | 0.163   | 145,4   |                                |          |  |
|      | 35   |                     |                   |                             | 0.133   | 234.0   |                                |          |  |
|      | 40   |                     |                   |                             | 0.158   | 281.4   |                                |          |  |
| 0914 | 45   |                     |                   |                             | 0.317   | 9.5   |                                |          |  |
|      |  |                     |                   |                             |   |   |                                |          |  |
|      |  |                     |                   |                             |   |   |                                |          |  |
|      |  |                     |                   |                             |   |   |                                |          |  |
|      |  |                     |                   |                             |   |   |                                |          |  |
|      |  |                     |                   |                             |   |   |                                |          |  |
| -    |  |                     |                   |                             |   |   |                                |          |  |
|      |  |                     |                   |                             |   |   |                                |          |  |
|      |  |                     |                   |                             |   |   |                                |          |  |
|      |  |                     |                   |                             |   |   |                                |          |  |
|      |  |                     |                   |                             |   |   |                                |          |  |
|      |  |                     |                   |                             |   |   |                                |          |  |

| PROJECT NUMBER: <u>6703180051</u><br>CLIENT: <u>Port of Corpus Christi Authority</u><br>SITE LOCATION: Project Turnpike<br>SCIENTIST: |                      |             | GPS C  | LE LOCATION: <b>TB1</b><br>DATE: <b>2111</b><br>DORDINATES: <u>37.244</u><br>(ACTUAL) <u>-97.05</u> | R SAMPLING PAF    |              | ICE TIME: |          |
|---|----------------------|-------------|--|---|-------------------|--------------|-----------|----------|
| Time  | Depth<br>(ft.)       | Temperature | Salinity<br>(ppt)  | Dissofted Oxygen<br>(ml/L)  | Velocity<br>(m/s) | Direction    | Ebb/Flow  | Comments |
| 1956  | 5                    |             |  |   | .110              | 128.1        | EBB       |          |
|   | 10                   |             |  |   | .080              | 28.9         | 1 I       |          |
|   | 15                   |             |  |   | , 070             | 38,9<br>37,7 |           |          |
|   | 20                   |             |  |   | 8705,371          | 18.4         |           |          |
|   | 20<br>25<br>30<br>35 |             |  |   | ,072              |              |           |          |
|   | 30                   |             |  |   | , 360             | 33.7         |           |          |
|   | 35                   |             |  |   | ,049              | 61,7         |           |          |
|   | 40                   |             |  |   | ,103              | 42.5         |           |          |
| 1959  | 45                   |             |  |   | .164              | 10.0         |           |          |
|   |                      |             |  |   |                   |              |           |          |
|   |                      |             |  |   |                   |              |           |          |
|   |                      |             |  |   |                   |              |           |          |
|   |                      |             | 997 997 - 99 |   |                   |              |           |          |
|   |                      |             |  |   |                   |              |           |          |
|   |                      |             |  |   |                   |              |           |          |
|   |                      |             |  |   |                   |              |           |          |
|   |                      |             |  |   |                   |              |           |          |
|   |                      |             |  |   |                   |              |           |          |
|   |                      |             |  |   |                   |              |           |          |

wood.

| PROJECT NUMBER: <u>6703180051</u><br>CLIENT: <u>Port of Corpus Christi Authority</u><br>SITE LOCATION: <u>Project Turnpike</u><br>SCIENTIST: <u>AG</u> |                |                                       | SAMPLE LOCATION: 640<br>DATE: 211 2019<br>GPS COORDINATES: 27,84794<br>(ACTUAL) - 97,05929 |                            |                   | VARIANCE TIME: |          |          |  |
|--|----------------|---------------------------------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------|----------|--|
| Time   | Depth<br>(ft.) | Temperature                           | Salinity<br>(ppt)  | Dissolved Oxygen<br>(ml/L) | Velocity<br>(m/s) | Direction      | Ebb/Flow | Comments |  |
| 1039   | 5              |                                       |  |                            | 9.041             | 221.3          | Flood    |          |  |
|  | 10             |                                       |  |                            | 0.110             | 333,0          |          |          |  |
|  | 15             |                                       |  |                            | 0,106             | 358,1          |          |          |  |
|  | 30             |                                       |  |                            | 0,187             | 9.9            |          |          |  |
| 1041   | 25             |                                       |  |                            | 0.133             | 16.7           | A        |          |  |
|  |                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |                            |                   |                |          |          |  |
|  |                |                                       |  |                            |                   |                |          |          |  |
|  | ~              |                                       |  |                            |                   |                |          |          |  |
|  |                |                                       |  |                            |                   |                |          |          |  |
|  |                |                                       |  |                            |                   |                |          |          |  |
|  |                |                                       |  |                            |                   |                |          |          |  |
|  |                |                                       |  |                            |                   |                |          |          |  |
|  |                |                                       |  |                            |                   |                |          |          |  |
|  |                |                                       |  |                            |                   |                |          |          |  |
|  |                |                                       |  |                            |                   |                |          |          |  |
|  |                |                                       |  |                            |                   |                |          |          |  |
|  |                |                                       |  |                            |                   |                |          |          |  |
|  |                |                                       |  |                            |                   |                |          |          |  |
|  |                |                                       |  |                            |                   |                |          |          |  |

.

|                              | -10          |
|------------------------------|--------------|
| Sample Location:             | tio-letofscm |
| GPS COORDINATES:<br>{ACTUAL} | - 17.059.33  |

| VARIANCE TIME:              |     |
|-----------------------------|-----|
| MLLW VARIANCE (ft.)(a)      | +/- |
| DEPTH TO SEDIMENT (ft.)     |     |
| SEDIMENT ELEV. (MLLW) (ft.) |     |

| Time            | Depth<br>(ft.) | Temperature | Salinity<br>(ppt) | Dissofwed Oxygen<br>(ml/L) | Velocity<br>(m/s) | Direction | Ebb/Flow | Comments |
|-----------------|----------------|-------------|-------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| 0850<br>0800-19 | 5              |             |                   |                            | 0.151             | 130,0     | EBB      |          |
| OKO2~D          | 310            |             |                   |                            | 0.117             | 14.3      |          |          |
|                 | 15             | ·····       |                   |                            | 0,196             | 17.2      |          |          |
|                 | 30             |             |                   |                            | 0.126             | 34,1      |          |          |
|                 | 25             |             |                   |                            | 0:066             | 17.6      |          |          |
| 0858            | 30             |             |                   |                            | 0,130             | 351.2     | <u></u>  |          |
|                 |                |             |                   |                            |                   |           |          |          |
|                 |                |             |                   |                            |                   |           |          |          |
|                 |                |             |                   |                            |                   |           |          |          |
|                 |                |             |                   |                            |                   |           |          |          |
|                 |                |             |                   |                            |                   |           |          |          |
|                 |                |             |                   |                            |                   |           |          |          |
|                 |                |             |                   |                            |                   |           |          |          |
|                 |                |             |                   |                            |                   |           |          |          |
|                 |                |             |                   |                            |                   |           |          |          |
|                 |                |             |                   |                            |                   |           |          |          |
|                 |                |             |                   |                            |                   |           |          |          |
|                 |                |             |                   |                            |                   |           |          |          |
|                 |                |             |                   |                            |                   |           |          |          |
|                 |                |             |                   |                            |                   |           |          |          |

(a) MLLW variance taken from NOAA (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration) Tides and Currents; Port Aransas, TX, Station ID: 8775237

PROJECT NUMBER: 6703180051

SITE LOCATION: Project Turnpike SCIENTIST:

CLIENT: Port of Corpus Christi Authority

|   |                |                     |  | WATER SAMPLING PARAMETERS |                   |           |          |     |          |  |  |  |
|---|----------------|---------------------|--|---------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------|-----|----------|--|--|--|
| PROJECT NUMBER: <u>6703180051</u><br>CLIENT: <u>Port of Corpus Christi Authority</u><br>SITE LOCATION: <u>Project Turnpike</u><br>SCIENTIST: <u>AB+SM</u> |                |                     | SAMPLE LOCATION:<br>DATE: 2-7-19<br>GPS COORDINATES: 27.85055<br>(ACTUAL) - 97.06359 |                           |                   |           |          |     |          |  |  |  |
| Time  | Depth<br>(ft.) | Temperature<br>(°C) | Salinity<br>(ppt)  | Dissolved Oxygen          | Velocity<br>(m/s) | Direction | Ebb/Flow |     | Comments |  |  |  |
| <u>1</u> 4B   | 5              |                     |  |                           | 0.256             | 102.3     | Flogt    | EBB |          |  |  |  |
|   |                |                     |  |                           |                   |           |          |     |          |  |  |  |
| · · ·   |                |                     |  |                           |                   |           |          |     |          |  |  |  |
|   |                |                     |  |                           |                   |           |          |     |          |  |  |  |
|   |                |                     |  |                           |                   |           |          |     |          |  |  |  |
|   |                |                     |  |                           |                   |           |          |     |          |  |  |  |
|   |                |                     |  |                           |                   |           |          |     |          |  |  |  |
|   |                |                     |  |                           |                   |           |          |     |          |  |  |  |
|   |                |                     |  |                           |                   |           |          |     |          |  |  |  |
|   |                |                     |  |                           |                   |           |          |     |          |  |  |  |
|   |                |                     |  |                           |                   |           |          |     |          |  |  |  |
|   |                |                     |  |                           |                   |           |          |     |          |  |  |  |

and a second second

(a) MLLW variance taken from NOAA (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration) Tides and Currents; Port Aransas, TX, Station ID: 8775237

| V | VC | )( | 0 | 5. |
|---|----|----|---|----|

|   |                |             |                   | (L-12)   |                               |                       |                    |  | woo |
|---|----------------|-------------|-------------------|--|-------------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|-----|
| PROJECT NUMBER: <u>6703180051</u><br>CLIENT: <u>Port of Corpus Christi Authority</u><br>SITE LOCATION: <u>Project Turnpike</u><br>SCIENTIST: <u>AB + 5</u><br>Depth Temperature |                |             | _                 | LOCATION: 12<br>DATE: 2-7-19<br>ORDINATES: 27.<br>(ACTUAL) - 77. | <b>Деер</b><br>84885<br>06048 |                       | MILW V<br>DEPTH TO | VARIANCE TIME:<br>ARIANCE (ft.){ə) +/-<br>) SEDIMENT (ft.)<br>EV. (MLLW) (ft.) |     |
| Time  | Depth<br>(ft.) | Temperature | Salinity<br>(ppt) | Dissolved Oxygen   | Velocity<br>(m/s)             | Direction             | Ebb/Flow           | Comments   |     |
| 1417  | Ś              |             |                   |  | 6,736                         | 301.7                 | Flood              |  |     |
|   | 10             |             |                   |  | 6.493<br>0.518                | <u>314,5</u><br>327,2 |                    |  |     |
| 1418  | 20<br>25       |             |                   |  | 6 372                         | 325,2                 |                    |  |     |
|   |                |             |                   |  | 0,501                         |                       |                    |  |     |
|   |                |             |                   |  |                               |                       |                    |  |     |
|   |                |             |                   |  |                               |                       |                    |  |     |
|   |                |             |                   |  |                               |                       |                    |  |     |
|   |                |             |                   |  |                               |                       |                    |  |     |
|   |                |             | ,                 |  |                               |                       |                    |  |     |
|   |                |             |                   |  |                               |                       |                    |  |     |
|   |                |             |                   |  |                               |                       |                    |  |     |
|   |                | 1           |                   |  |                               |                       |                    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |     |
|   |                |             |                   |  |                               |                       |                    |  |     |

and the second second

(a) MLLW variance taken from NOAA (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration) Tides and Currents; Port Aransas, TX, Station ID: 8775237

in the second second

5

ι

3

WOC

| PROJECT NUMBER: 6703180051<br>CLIENT: Port of Corpus Christi Authority<br>SITE LOCATION: Project Turnpike<br>SCIENTIST: A S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S |                | _                   | SAMPLE LOCATION: V12 (L-12)<br>DATE: 27.84935<br>(ACTUAL) -97.06102 |                            |                                       | VARIANCE TIME: |          |          |  |
|---|----------------|---------------------|---|----------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------|----------|--|
| Time  | Depth<br>(ft.) | Temperature<br>(°C) | Salinity<br>(ppt)   | Dissolved Oxygen<br>(ml/L) | Velocity<br>(m/s)                     | Direction      | Ebb/Flow | Comments |  |
| 0837  | 5              |                     |   |                            | 0,321                                 | 18.6           | Ebb      |          |  |
| • /   | 10             |                     |   |                            | 0.465                                 | 14.3           |          |          |  |
|   | 15             |                     |   |                            | 0.391                                 | 263            |          |          |  |
| 0838  | 20             |                     |   |                            | 0.330                                 | 27.2           |          |          |  |
|   |                |                     |   |                            |                                       |                |          |          |  |
|   |                |                     |   |                            |                                       |                |          |          |  |
|   |                |                     |   |                            |                                       |                |          |          |  |
|   |                |                     |   |                            |                                       |                |          |          |  |
|   |                |                     |   |                            |                                       |                |          |          |  |
|   |                |                     |   |                            |                                       |                |          |          |  |
|   |                |                     |   |                            |                                       |                | <u> </u> |          |  |
|   |                |                     |   |                            |                                       |                |          |          |  |
|   |                |                     |   |                            |                                       |                |          |          |  |
|   |                |                     |   |                            |                                       |                |          |          |  |
|   |                |                     |   |                            |                                       |                |          |          |  |
|   |                |                     |   |                            | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                |          |          |  |
|   |                |                     |   |                            |                                       |                |          |          |  |
|   |                | 1                   |   |                            |                                       | 1              |          |          |  |

WOOd

| SITE LOCATION: | 6703180051<br>Port of Corpus Christ<br>Project Turnpike<br>SCM + |                                       | -                 | LOCATION: <u>1-1</u><br>DATE: <u>3-1</u><br>DRDINATES: <u>27.5</u><br>(ACTUAL) <u>-97.</u> | -19 2-4-<br>24432<br>26974 | 12   | MLLW V<br>DEPTH TO | VARIANCE TIME:                        |
|----------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Time           | Depth<br>(ft.)   | Temperature<br>(°C)                   | Salinity<br>(ppt) | Dissolved Oxygen<br>(m <b>f</b> /L)  | Velocity<br>(m/s)          | Direction                                    | Ebb/Flow           | Comments                              |
| 140            |  | 15.12                                 | 4199              | 865-   | £m                         |  |                    | 5cm                                   |
| 1118           | 3.80   | 15.74                                 | 27.00             | 96.34  |                            |  |                    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 1120           | 2.20   | 15.76                                 | 27.01 5           | ×33,38   |                            | -  |                    |                                       |
| 1122           | 2.80   | 15,74                                 | 27,00             | 81.03  |                            |  |                    |                                       |
|                |  |                                       |                   |  | cadings                    | invalid                                      | recali             | but UST                               |
|                |  |                                       | 4                 | T and in   | ent back                   | to 1   | 1 to               | retake rendings                       |
| 1610           | 2.80   | 16.49                                 | 24.01             | 4.43   | en voich                   |  | 4 19               |                                       |
| 1612           | 2.80   | 1659                                  | 23.67             | 4.39   |                            |  |                    |                                       |
| 1614           | 2.80   | 16.62                                 | 23.81             | 4.92   | <u> </u>                   | •  |                    |                                       |
|                |  |                                       |                   | 4,92   |                            |  |                    |                                       |
|                |  |                                       |                   |  |                            |  |                    |                                       |
|                |  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                   |  |                            |  |                    |                                       |
|                |  |                                       |                   |  |                            |  |                    |                                       |
|                |  |                                       |                   |  |                            |  |                    |                                       |
|                |  |                                       |                   |  |                            |  |                    |                                       |
|                |  |                                       |                   |  |                            | V.m.,  | -                  |                                       |
|                |  |                                       |                   |  |                            | <u>.                                    </u> |                    |                                       |
|                |  |                                       |                   |  |                            |  |                    | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |

(a) MLLW variance taken from NOAA (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration) Tides and Currents; Port Aransas, TX, Station ID: 8775237

01/24/2019

-

.

wood

| PROJECT NUMBER: 6703180051<br>CLIENT: Port of Corpus Christi Authority<br>SITE LOCATION: Project Turnpike<br>SCIENTIST: SCM + CAT |                |                     |                   | LOCATION: L-2<br>DATE: 2-5-)<br>DRDINATES: 27.844<br>(ACTUAL) - 97.06 | 9<br>54<br>691    |           | VARIAN<br>MLLW VARIANO<br>DEPTH TO SEDIM<br>SEDIMENT ELEV. (MI | 1ENT (ft.) |
|---|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|-----------|--|------------|
| Time  | Depth<br>(ft.) | Temperature<br>(°C) | Salinity<br>(ppt) | Dissolved Oxygen<br>(ml/L)  | Velocity<br>(m/s) | Direction | Ebb/Flow   | Comments   |
| 1000  | 5.0            | 15.68               | 21,27             | 7.51  |                   |           |  |            |
| 1002  | 5              | 15.67               | 21,28             | 6.27  |                   |           |  |            |
| 1003  | 10             | 15.64               | 21,29             | 7,73  |                   |           |  |            |
| 1004  | 1C             | 15,64               | 21,28             | 7.79  |                   |           |  |            |
| 1006  | 15             | 15.63               | 21.28             | 7.69  |                   |           |  |            |
| 1007  | 15             | 15.68               | 21,29             | 7.68  |                   |           |  |            |
| 1007  | 20             | 15,71               | 21.34             | 7.33  |                   |           |  |            |
| 1010  | 20             | 15.81               | 21,36             | 7.65  |                   |           |  |            |
| -   |                |                     |                   |   |                   |           |  |            |
|   |                |                     |                   |   |                   |           |  |            |
|   |                |                     |                   |   |                   |           |  |            |
|   |                |                     |                   |   |                   |           |  |            |
|   |                |                     |                   |   |                   |           |  |            |
|   |                |                     |                   |   |                   |           |  |            |
|   |                |                     | 1                 |   |                   |           |  |            |
|   |                |                     |                   |   |                   |           |  |            |
|   |                |                     |                   |   |                   |           |  |            |
|   |                |                     |                   |   |                   |           |  |            |
|   |                |                     |                   |   |                   |           |  |            |

(a) MLLW variance taken from NOAA (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration) Tides and Currents; Port Aransas, TX, Station ID: 8775237

wood.

| PROJECT NUMBER: 6703180051<br>CLIENT: Port of Corpus Christi Authority<br>SITE LOCATION: Project Turnpike<br>SCIENTIST: SCM + CAT |                |                                  |                                  | ELOCATION:<br>DATE: 2-5-1<br>DORDINATES: 27,84<br>(ACTUAL) - 97,064 | 9<br>455<br>24    |           | VARIANCE TIME:           MILW VARIANCE (ft.)(a) +/-           DEPTH TO SEDIMENT (ft.)           SEDIMENT ELEV. (MILW) (ft.) |          |  |
|---|----------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------|---|----------|--|
| Time  | Depth<br>(ft.) | Temperature<br>(°C)              | Salinity<br>(ppt)                | Dissolved Oxygen<br>(ml/L)  | Velocity<br>(m/s) | Direction | Ebb/Flow  | Comments |  |
| 1045<br>1047<br>1047<br>1048  | 551010         | 16.46<br>16.41<br>16.05<br>16.03 | 20,11<br>19,96<br>21,44<br>21,44 | 6.46<br>5.78<br>6.23<br>6.26  |                   |           |   |          |  |
|   |                |                                  |                                  |   |                   |           |   |          |  |

wood

| PROJECT NUMBER: 6703180051<br>CLIENT: Port of Corpus Christi Authority<br>SITE LOCATION: Project Turnpike<br>SCIENTIST: SCM + CAT<br>Depth Temperature |                |                     | SAMPLE LOCATION:<br>DATE:<br>GPS COORDINATES:<br>(ACTUAL)<br>SCHOOL |                            |                   | -         | VARIANCE TIME: |          |  |
|--|----------------|---------------------|---|----------------------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------|----------|--|
| Time   | Depth<br>(ft.) | Temperature<br>(°C) | Salinity<br>(ppt)   | Dissolved Oxygen<br>(ml/L) | Velocity<br>(m/s) | Direction | Ebb/Flow       | Comments |  |
| 1457   | 5              | 1691                | 17.21   | 5.80                       |                   |           |                |          |  |
| 1458   | 5              | 16.94               | 17.02   | 5.78                       |                   |           |                |          |  |
| 1 500  | 10             | 16.72               | 18,04   | 6.13                       |                   |           |                |          |  |
| 1501   | 10             | 16,71               | 18.02   | 2+75.73                    |                   |           |                |          |  |
| 1503   | 15             | 16.68               | 18,41   | 5.72 Scm                   |                   |           |                |          |  |
| 1504   | 15             | 16,69               | 18,28   | 5.72                       |                   |           |                |          |  |
| 1506   | 20             | 16.63               | 18, 19,13   | 5,70                       |                   |           |                |          |  |
| 1597   | 20             | 16.61               | 5m 19.08  | 4.65                       |                   |           |                |          |  |
| 1509   | 25             | 16:30               | 21.55   | 4.23                       |                   |           |                |          |  |
| 1510   | 25             | 16.29               | 21,59   | 4,61                       |                   | 1         |                |          |  |
|  | Plan           |                     |   |                            |                   |           |                |          |  |
|  | BSCM           |                     |   |                            |                   |           |                |          |  |
|  | -              |                     |   | -                          | _                 |           |                |          |  |
|  |                |                     |   |                            |                   |           |                |          |  |
|  |                |                     |   |                            |                   | 1         |                |          |  |
|  |                |                     |   |                            |                   |           |                |          |  |
|  |                |                     |   |                            |                   |           |                |          |  |
|  |                |                     |   |                            |                   |           |                |          |  |
|  |                |                     |   |                            |                   |           |                |          |  |
|  |                |                     |   |                            |                   |           |                |          |  |

(a) MLLW variance taken from NOAA (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration) Tides and Currents; Port Aransas, TX, Station ID: 8775237

WOO

| PROJECT NUMBER: 6703180051<br>CLIENT: Port of Corpus Christi Authority<br>SITE LOCATION: Project Turnpike<br>SCIENTIST: SCM+CAT<br>Depth Temperature |                |                     |                   | elocation: $L-5$<br>date: $2-5-$<br>ordinates: $24.8$<br>(actual) $-97$ , | 19<br>4707<br>05827 |           | VARIANCE (<br>MLLW VARIANCE (<br>DEPTH TO SEDIMEN<br>SEDIMENT ELEV. (MLLW | ft.)(a) +/ |
|--|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------|-----------|---|------------|
| Time   | Depth<br>(ft.) | Temperature<br>(°C) | Salinity<br>(ppt) | Dissolved Oxygen<br>(ml/L)  | Velocity<br>(m/s)   | Direction | Ebb/Flow  | Comments   |
| 1612   | 5              | 16.58               | 18,20             | 6.27  |                     |           |   |            |
| 1603   | 5              | 16:47               | 18,38             | 5,92  |                     |           |   |            |
| 605  | 10             | 16.24               | 20,98             | 5.89  |                     |           |   |            |
| 1606   | 10             | [6:11               | 20.74             | M   | 7                   |           |   |            |
| 1608   | 15             | 16:15               | 24.05             | 5.84  |                     |           |   |            |
| 1609   | 15             | 16.04               | 20.98             | 5.86  |                     |           |   |            |
| 1611   | 20             | 16.12               | 21.12             | 6,16  |                     |           |   |            |
| 1612   | 20             | 16.09               | 21.10             | 6.20  |                     |           |   |            |
|  |                |                     |                   |   |                     |           |   |            |
|  |                |                     |                   |   |                     |           |   |            |
|  |                |                     |                   |   |                     |           |   |            |
|  |                |                     |                   |   |                     |           |   |            |
|  |                |                     |                   |   |                     |           |   |            |
|  |                | -                   |                   |   |                     |           |   |            |
|  |                |                     |                   |   |                     |           |   |            |
|  |                |                     |                   |   |                     |           |   |            |
|  |                |                     |                   |   |                     |           |   |            |
|  |                |                     |                   |   |                     |           |   |            |
| _  |                |                     |                   |   | -                   |           |   |            |

(a) MLLW variance taken from NOAA (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration) Tides and Currents; Port Aransas, TX, Station ID: 8775237

wood.

| PROJECT NUMBER: $\underline{6703180051}$<br>CLIENT: <u>Port of Corpus Christi Authority</u><br>SITE LOCATION: <u>Project Turnpike</u><br>SCIENTIST: <u>SCIENTIST:</u> <u>SCIENTIST:</u> <u>Depth</u> Temperature<br>Time (ft ) (°C) |           | SAMPLE LOCATION: L-6<br>DATE: 2-6-19<br>GPS COORDINATES: 2724478<br>(ACTUAL) -97.05560 |                   |                            | VARIANCE TIME:<br>MLLW VARIANCE (ft.)(a) +/-<br>DEPTH TO SEDIMENT (ft.)<br>SEDIMENT ELEV. (MLLW) (ft.) |           |          |          |
|---|-----------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------|----------|----------|
|   | (ft.)     | Temperature<br>(°C)  | Salinity<br>(ppt) | Dissolved Oxygen<br>(ml/L) | Velocity<br>(m/s)  | Direction | Ebb/Flow | Comments |
| 154)  | 5         | 16.88  | 16.21             | 5.85                       |  |           |          |          |
| 1542  | 5         | 16.87  | 16.22             | 6.20                       |  |           |          |          |
| 1544  | ĪQ        | 16.83  | 16.48             | 5.84                       |  |           |          |          |
| 1545  | 10        | 16.82  | 16.42             | 5.89                       |  |           |          |          |
| 154 Bron  | 15        | 16.82  | 16.77             | 5.81                       |  |           |          |          |
| 1548  | 15        | 16.81  | 16.80             | 6.19                       |  |           |          |          |
| 1550  | 20        | 16.76  | 17.45             | 582                        |  |           |          |          |
| 1551  | 20        | 16.76  | 17.211            | 5.83                       |  |           |          |          |
| 1553 Son  | 25        | 16.75  | 17.60             | 6,17                       |  |           |          |          |
| 1554  | <u>a5</u> | 16.75  | 17.51             | 5.95                       |  |           |          |          |
| 1556  | 30        | 16.74  | 17.67             | 5.85                       |  |           |          |          |
| 1557  | 30        | 16.76  | 17:45             | 5.22                       |  |           |          |          |
|   |           |  |                   |                            |  |           |          | · ·      |
|   |           |  |                   |                            |  |           |          |          |
|   |           |  |                   |                            |  |           |          |          |
|   |           |  |                   |                            |  |           |          |          |
|   |           |  |                   |                            | -  |           |          |          |
|   |           |  |                   |                            |  |           |          |          |
|   |           |  |                   |                            |  |           |          |          |
|   |           |  |                   |                            |  |           |          |          |

a see to be added by grant and an end of the total manufactor of the second state of the second state of the

(a) MLLW variance taken from NOAA (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration) Tides and Currents; Port Aransas, TX, Station ID: 8775237

| PROJECT NUMBER: 6703180051<br>CLIENT: Port of Corpus Christi Authority<br>SITE LOCATION: Project Turnpike<br>SCIENTIST: SCM + CAT<br>Depth Temperature |                |                     | -                 | LOCATION:<br>DATE:<br>ORDINATES: 77, 845<br>(ACTUAL) - 97, 0.55 | 7<br><u>-4 - 19</u><br>531<br>44      | VARIANCE TIME:           MLLW VARIANCE (ft.)(a) +/-           DEPTH TO SEDIMENT (ft.)           SEDIMENT ELEV. (MLLW) (ft.) |          |          |  |
|--|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|---------------------------------------|---|----------|----------|--|
| Time   | Depth<br>(ft.) | Temperature<br>(°C) | Salinity<br>(ppt) | Dissolved Oxygen<br>(ml/L)                                      | Velocity<br>(m/s)                     | Direction   | Ebb/Flow | Comments |  |
| 1512   | 5              | 16.23               | 21.52             | 4,45  |                                       |   |          |          |  |
| 1514<br>15 <b>15</b>   | 10             | 16.05<br>15.90      | 24,17             | 4,29<br>4.62  |                                       |   |          |          |  |
| 1517,50  | 10             | 15.91               | 24.67             | 4.25  |                                       |   |          |          |  |
| 1520,0   | 15             | 15.87               | 25.07             | 4,57  |                                       |   |          |          |  |
|  |                |                     |                   |   |                                       |   |          |          |  |
|  |                |                     |                   |   |                                       |   |          |          |  |
|  |                |                     |                   |   |                                       | · · · · ·   |          |          |  |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |                |                     |                   |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |   |          |          |  |
|  |                |                     |                   |   |                                       |   |          |          |  |
|  |                |                     |                   |   |                                       |   |          |          |  |
|  |                |                     |                   |   |                                       |   |          |          |  |
|  |                |                     |                   |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |   |          |          |  |

(a) MLLW variance taken from NOAA (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration) Tides and Currents; Port Aransas, TX, Station ID: 8775237

wood.

. س

-.7

and a second second

wood

| CLIENT<br>SITE LOCATION | PROJECT NUMBER: 6703180051<br>CLIENT: Port of Corpus Christi Authority<br>SITE LOCATION: Project Tumpike<br>SCIENTIST: SCIENTIST: SCIENTIS |                       | SAMPLE LOCATION: L-2<br>DATE: 2-4-19<br>GPS COORDINATES: 27.84708<br>(ACTUAL) - 97,05653 |                            |                   | VARIANCE TIME: |          |                                       |  |
|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|--|----------------------------|-------------------|----------------|----------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Time                    | Depth<br>(ft.)   | Temperature<br>(°C) · | Salinity<br>(ppt)  | Dissolved Oxygen<br>(ml/L) | Velocity<br>(m/s) | Direction      | Ebb/Flow | Comments                              |  |
| 1420                    | 5  | 16.02                 | 20.40  | 5,85<br>50 6.16            |                   |                |          |                                       |  |
| 1422                    | 5  | 16.01                 | 20:63  | sorta 6.16                 |                   |                |          |                                       |  |
| 1424                    | 10   | 15,95                 | 22.50  | 6.10                       |                   |                |          |                                       |  |
| 1426                    | 10   | 15.94                 | 21,99  | 6.15                       |                   |                |          |                                       |  |
| 1428                    | 15   | 15,97                 | 24.69  | 6,06                       |                   |                |          |                                       |  |
| 430                     | 15   | 15.96                 | 23.25  | 6.085m                     |                   | ~              |          |                                       |  |
|                         |  |                       |  |                            |                   |                |          |                                       |  |
|                         |  |                       |  |                            |                   |                |          |                                       |  |
|                         |  |                       |  |                            |                   |                |          |                                       |  |
|                         |  |                       |  |                            |                   |                |          |                                       |  |
|                         |  |                       |  |                            |                   |                |          |                                       |  |
|                         |  |                       |  |                            |                   |                |          |                                       |  |
|                         |  |                       |  |                            |                   |                |          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |
|                         |  |                       |  |                            |                   |                |          |                                       |  |
|                         | -  |                       |  |                            |                   |                |          |                                       |  |
|                         |  |                       |  |                            |                   |                |          |                                       |  |
|                         |  |                       |  |                            |                   |                |          |                                       |  |
|                         |  |                       |  |                            | ··· =··········   |                |          |                                       |  |
|                         |  |                       |  |                            |                   |                |          |                                       |  |
|                         |  |                       |  |                            |                   |                |          |                                       |  |

(a) MLLW variance taken from NOAA (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration) Tides and Currents; Port Aransas, TX, Station ID: 8775237

States.

wood

| PROJECT NUMBER: <u>6703180051</u><br>CLIENT: <u>Port of Corpus Christi Authority</u><br>SITE LOCATION: <u>Project Turnpike</u><br>SCIENTIST: <u>SCM</u> + CAT |                |                     | -                 | L-9<br>date: 2-6-<br>ordinates: 27.8455<br>(actual) -97.0574 |                   | VARIANCE TIME: |          |                                       |  |
|---|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|----------------|----------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Time  | Depth<br>(ft.) | Temperature<br>(°C) | Salinity<br>(ppt) | Dissolved Oxygen<br>(ml/L)                                   | Velocity<br>(m/s) | Direction      | Ebb/Flow | . Comments                            |  |
| 440   | 5              | 16.8 4              | 15,33             | 6.09   |                   |                |          |                                       |  |
| 1441  | 5              | 16.76               | 15,52             | 6.31   |                   |                |          |                                       |  |
| 1443  | 10             | 16.75               | 16.00             | 5.94   |                   |                |          |                                       |  |
| 1444  | 10             | 16.76               | 16.25             | 5.96   |                   |                |          |                                       |  |
| 1446  | 15             | 17.16.77            | 17.34             | 6.21   |                   |                |          |                                       |  |
| 1947  | 15             | 16.71               | 17.42             | 6.19   |                   |                |          |                                       |  |
| 1449  | 29             | 1678                | 17.26             | 5.89   |                   |                |          |                                       |  |
| 1450  | 20             | 16.78               | 17.57             | 6,17   |                   |                |          |                                       |  |
| 1452  | 25             | 16.86               | 17.69             | 6,15   |                   |                |          |                                       |  |
| 1453  | 25             | 16.86               | 17.68             | 6.01   |                   |                |          |                                       |  |
| 1455  | 30             | 16.82               | 17.73             | 5.72   |                   |                |          |                                       |  |
| 1456  | 30             | 16.76               | 17.92             | 6.19   |                   |                |          |                                       |  |
| 1458  | 35             | 16.73               | 17.95             | 5.93   |                   |                |          |                                       |  |
| 1459  | 35             | 16.73               | 17.95             | 5.90   |                   |                |          |                                       |  |
| 1501  | ЙQ             | 16.72               | 18.00             | 6.19   |                   | 1              |          |                                       |  |
| 1502  | 40             | 16.72               | 17.96             | 5.13   |                   | ,              |          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  |
| +504  | ЧŠ             | - SCM               | -                 |  |                   |                |          | New Lead Line = 44,9-                 |  |
| 1505  | 45-            | SCM                 |                   |  |                   |                |          | No need for 45 rending                |  |
|   |                |                     |                   |  |                   |                |          |                                       |  |
|   |                |                     |                   |  |                   |                |          |                                       |  |

California and The State Balance and Alexandra and Alexand Tables

(a) MLLW variance taken from NOAA (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration) Tides and Currents; Port Aransas, TX, Station ID: 8775237

wood.

| TimeDepth<br>(t.)Temperature<br>(p)Salinity<br>(pp)Disolved Oxygen<br>(m/L)Velocity<br>(m/s)DirectionEbb/FlowComments $1350$ 516.86(5.38)6.09 $1351$ 516.9115.376.02 $1353$ 1016.8815.366.29 $1354$ 1016.9015.326.01 $1354$ 1516.8213.316.01 $1354$ 1516.8115.335.92 $1357$ 2.0,16.7915.466.31 $1357$ 2.0,16.7116.746.03 $1402$ 3516.6217.395.84 $1403$ 3016.6817.395.84 $1404$ 3016.6817.395.84 $1405$ 3016.6817.395.84 $1404$ 3016.6817.395.84 $1405$ 3016.6817.395.84 $1405$ 3016.6817.395.84 $1405$ 3016.6817.3  | SITE LOCATION: | 6703180051<br>Port of Corpus Christ<br>Project Tumpike | AT    |       | L-LA<br>DATE: 2-6-19<br>ORDINATES: 27.247<br>(ACTUAL) -97.25 | 193<br>138                            |                                       | MLLW V<br>DEPTH T | VARIANCE TIME: |
|--|----------------|--|-------|-------|--|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|----------------|
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  |                | (ft.)  | (°C)  | (ppt) | (ml/L)   | (m/s)                                 |                                       |                   |                |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  |                |  |       | (5,38 |  |                                       |                                       |                   | Ţ              |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | 1351           | 5  | 16.91 | 15.37 | $\dot{c}$  |                                       |                                       |                   |                |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | 1353           |  |       |       | 6.29   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                                       |                   |                |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  |                | ,  | 16.90 | 15,32 | 6.06   |                                       |                                       |                   |                |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | 1356           |  | 16.82 |       | 6,01   |                                       |                                       |                   |                |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | 1357           |  | 16.81 |       | 4  |                                       |                                       |                   | .**            |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  |                |  | 16.79 |       |  |                                       |                                       |                   |                |
| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$  | 1400           |  | 16.19 |       | 6.31   |                                       |                                       |                   |                |
| 1405 39 16.68 18.24 5.94   |                |  | 16.81 | 16.30 | 621  |                                       |                                       |                   |                |
|  |                | 25   |       | 1.60  |  |                                       |                                       |                   |                |
|  |                |  | 16:68 |       |  |                                       |                                       |                   |                |
| Image: state s | 1406           | 30   | 16,68 | 17,29 | 5,84   |                                       |                                       |                   |                |
| Image: selection of the  |                |  |       |       |  |                                       |                                       |                   |                |
| ·       Image: Second sec                         |                |  |       |       |  |                                       |                                       |                   |                |
|  | •              |  |       |       |  |                                       |                                       |                   |                |
|  |                |  |       |       |  |                                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                   |                |
|  |                |  |       |       |  |                                       |                                       |                   |                |
|  | <u> </u>       |  |       |       |  |                                       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                   |                |
|  |                |  |       |       |  | ·                                     |                                       |                   |                |
| Rety.  |                |  |       |       |  |                                       |                                       |                   |                |

(a) MLLW variance taken from NOAA (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration) Tides and Currents; Port Aransas, TX, Station ID: 8775237

WOC

|      | T: Port of Corpus Chris<br>I: Project Turnpike |                     |                   | LOCATION:<br>DATE: 2-5-1<br>DATE: 27.8<br>(ACTUAL) -97.0 | 1<br>4906<br>6112 | -         |          |          |
|------|--|---------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|-----------|----------|----------|
| Time | Depth<br>(ft.)                                 | Temperature<br>(°C) | Salinity<br>(ppt) | Dissolved Oxygen<br>(ml/L)                               | Velocity<br>(m/s) | Direction | Ebb/Flow | Comments |
| 1346 | 5 5  | 35.7216.            | 1915.71           | 6.23   |                   |           |          |          |
| 1347 | 5  | 25.80 161           | 3 15,78           | 6,21   |                   |           |          |          |
| 1347 | 10 3   | marta 16.59         | 16.07             | 6.17   |                   |           |          |          |
| 1350 | 10   | 16.62               | 16.17             | 5,78   |                   |           |          |          |
| 1352 | 15   | 16.73               | 16.23             | 6.20   |                   |           |          |          |
| 1353 | 15   | 16,72               | 16:22             | 6,11   |                   |           |          |          |
| 355  | 20   | 16.64               | 17.01             | 5.89   |                   |           |          |          |
| 1356 | 20   | 17.06               | 17,59             | 5.62   |                   |           |          |          |
| 358  | 25   | 16:12               | 18,91             | 5.65   |                   |           |          |          |
| 1359 | 25   | 1612                | 19.19             | 5.68   |                   |           |          |          |
|      |  |                     |                   |  |                   |           |          |          |
|      |  |                     |                   |  |                   |           |          |          |
|      |  |                     |                   |  |                   |           |          |          |
|      |  |                     |                   |  |                   |           |          |          |
| _    |  |                     |                   |  |                   |           |          |          |
|      |  |                     |                   |  |                   |           |          |          |
|      |  |                     |                   |  |                   |           |          |          |
|      |  |                     |                   |  |                   |           |          |          |
|      |  |                     |                   |  |                   |           |          |          |
|      |  |                     |                   |  |                   |           | -        |          |

WOOd

| PROJECT NUMBER: 6703180051<br>CLIENT: Port of Corpus Christi Authority<br>SITE LOCATION: Project Turnpike<br>SCIENTIST: SCM+CAT |                   |                     |                   | ELOCATION: L-17<br>DATE: 214(<br>ORDINATES: 27.80<br>(ACTUAL) -77.0 | 19                | VARIANCE TIME:<br>MILW VARIANCE (ft.)(a) +/-<br>DEPTH TO SEDIMENT (ft.)<br>SEDIMENT ELEV. (MLLW) (ft.) |          |          |  |
|---|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|--|----------|----------|--|
| Time  | Depth<br>(ft.)    | Temperature<br>(°C) | Salinity<br>(ppt) | Dissolved Oxygen<br>(ml/L)  | Velocity<br>(m/s) | Direction  | Ebb/Flow | Comments |  |
| 1346  | 5.0               | 16.33               | 20,44             | 4,66  |                   |  |          |          |  |
| (348  | 5.0<br>5.0<br>5.0 | 16,30               | 20,28             | 4.22  |                   |  |          |          |  |
| 1350  | 5,0               | 16.26               | 20,22             | 4,64  |                   |  |          |          |  |
| 1   |                   |                     |                   |   |                   |  |          |          |  |
|   |                   |                     |                   |   |                   |  |          |          |  |
| -   |                   |                     |                   |   |                   |  |          |          |  |
|   | -                 |                     |                   |   |                   |  |          |          |  |
|   |                   |                     |                   |   |                   |  |          |          |  |
|   |                   |                     |                   |   |                   |  | +        |          |  |
|   |                   |                     |                   |   |                   |  |          |          |  |
|   |                   |                     |                   |   |                   |  |          |          |  |
|   |                   |                     |                   |   |                   |  |          |          |  |
|   |                   |                     |                   |   |                   |  |          |          |  |
|   |                   |                     |                   |   |                   |  |          |          |  |
|   |                   |                     |                   |   |                   |  |          |          |  |
|   |                   |                     |                   |   |                   |  |          |          |  |
| 1   |                   |                     |                   |   |                   |  |          |          |  |
|   |                   |                     |                   |   |                   |  |          |          |  |
|   |                   |                     |                   |   |                   |  |          |          |  |

wood.

|           | Port of Corpus Christ<br>Project Turnpike |                     |                   | ELOCATION:<br>DATE: 2-5-1<br>ORDINATES: 27.248<br>(ACTUAL) -97.062 | 3<br>74<br>74     |           | VARIAN<br>MLLW VARIAN<br>DEPTH TO SEDIN<br>SEDIMENT ELEV. (M | MENT (ft.) |
|-----------|---|---------------------|-------------------|--|-------------------|-----------|--|------------|
| Time      | Depth<br>(ft.)                            | Temperature<br>(°C) | Salinity<br>(ppt) | Dissolved Oxygen<br>(ml/L)   | Velocity<br>(m/s) | Direction | Ebb/Flow   | Comments   |
| 220       | 5   | 16,98               | 16.46             | 6,11   |                   |           |  |            |
| ATA       | 5   | 17.02               | 16.51             | 6,12   |                   |           |  |            |
| 123       | 10  | 17:59               | 4016 17.60        | 7.00   |                   |           |  |            |
| 22.24     | 10  | 17.62               | 17:67             | 7.01   |                   |           |  |            |
| 225       | 13  | 17.78               | 17.91             | 6.91   |                   |           |  |            |
| 227       | 15  | 17.73               | 17.84             | 6.99   |                   |           |  |            |
| 23.9      | 90  | 17.80               | 11.95             | 7.29   |                   |           |  |            |
| 230       | 20  | 17.78               | 17.92             | 6.99   |                   |           |  |            |
| 231       | 25  | 1100                | 17.99             | 6.95   |                   |           |  |            |
| 33<br>Sch | 25  | 17.82               | 17,97             | 7.09   |                   |           |  |            |
| 20        |   |                     |                   |  |                   |           |  |            |
|           |   |                     |                   |  |                   |           | -  |            |
|           | _   |                     | -                 |  |                   |           |  |            |
|           |   |                     |                   |  |                   |           |  |            |
|           |   |                     |                   |  |                   |           |  |            |
|           |   |                     |                   |  |                   |           |  |            |
|           |   |                     |                   |  |                   |           |  |            |
|           |   |                     |                   |  |                   |           |  |            |
|           |   |                     |                   |  |                   |           |  |            |

WOOD

| SITE LOCATIO   | R: <u>6703180051</u><br>T: <u>Port of Corpus Chris</u><br>N: <u>Project Turnpike</u><br>T: <i>GCM</i> | ti Authority<br>+ <u>C</u> AT   |  | DATE: 2-5<br>DRDINATES: 27.8<br>(ACTUAL) -97.0                                       | -19<br>4787<br>6194 |           | VARIANCE<br>MLLW VARIANCE (<br>DEPTH TO SEDIMEN<br>SEDIMENT ELEV. (MLLV | ft.)(a) +/ |
|--|---|---|--|--|---------------------|-----------|---|------------|
| Time   | Depth<br>(ft.)  | Temperature<br>(°C)   | Salinity<br>(ppt)                                  | Dissolved Oxygen<br>(ml/L)   | Velocity<br>(m/s)   | Direction | Ebb/Flow  | Comments   |
| 1140<br>1141<br>1143<br>1144<br>1146<br>1147<br>1149<br>1150<br>1152<br>1153 | 5<br>5<br>10<br>10<br>15<br>15<br>15<br>20<br>20<br>25<br>25  | 16.92<br>16.92<br>16.92<br>16.92<br>16.92<br>16.92<br>16.92<br>16.92<br>16.92<br>16.92<br>16.92<br>16.92<br>16.92<br>16.92<br>16.92<br>16.92<br>16.92<br>16.92<br>16.92<br>16.92<br>16.92<br>16.92<br>16.92<br>16.92<br>16.92<br>16.92<br>16.92<br>16.92<br>16.92 | 16.71<br>16.73<br>16.73<br>16.73<br>16.73<br>16.71 | 5.18<br>5.18<br>5.18<br>5.18<br>5.18<br>5.18<br>5.79<br>7.36<br>7.05<br>7.38<br>7.04 |                     |           |   |            |
|  |   |   |  |  |                     |           |   |            |

(a) MLLW variance taken from NOAA (National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration) Tides and Currents; Port Aransas, TX, Station ID: 8775237

wood.

| PROJECT NUMBER: <u>6703180051</u><br>CLIENT: <u>Port of Corpus Christi Authority</u><br>SITE LOCATION: <u>Project Turnpike</u><br>SCIENTIST: <u></u> |                |                     | SAMPLE<br>GPS COU | 5                          | VARIANCE TIME:<br>MLLW VARIANCE (ft.)(a) +/-<br>DEPTH TO SEDIMENT (ft.)<br>SEDIMENT ELEV. (MLLW) (ft.) |           |          |                                       |
|--|----------------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|--|-----------|----------|---------------------------------------|
| Time   | Depth<br>(ft.) | Temperature<br>(°C) | Salinity<br>(ppt) | Dissolved Oxygen<br>(ml/L) | Velocity<br>(m/s)  | Direction | Ebb/Flow | Comments                              |
| 1745   | E              | 1-7.88              | 1510              | 9781                       |  |           |          |                                       |
| 1245   | 5              | 11.00               | 15.68             | 402 d 6.                   | <u>xa</u>  |           |          | ÷                                     |
| 1276   | 5              | 17.62               | 15.71             | 7,30                       |  |           |          |                                       |
| 1248   | 10             | 17.52               | 1579              | 6.85                       |  |           |          |                                       |
| 1249   | 0              | 17,34               | 15,79             | 6.83                       |  |           |          |                                       |
| 1251   | 15             | 17.11               | 16.01             | 690                        |  |           |          |                                       |
| 1252   | 15             | 17.04               | 16.00             | 689                        |  |           |          |                                       |
| 1254   | 29             | 16.84               | 16.23             | 6.90                       |  |           |          |                                       |
| 1255   | 29             | 16.83               | 16.57             | 6.94                       |  |           |          |                                       |
| 1257   | 25             | 16.74               | 16.70             | 6.06                       |  |           | -        |                                       |
| 1258   | 25             | 16.70               | 16.69             | 6.56                       |  |           |          |                                       |
| 1300   | 30             | 16.66               | 17.20             | 6.44                       |  |           |          |                                       |
| 1321 J3A150  | 30             | 16.66               | 17.21             | 6.15                       |  | -         | ć        | 20 minutes last due to                |
| 13231303   | 35             | 16.63               | 17.45             | 629                        |  |           |          | YSI Malfunction                       |
| 1324 204   | 35             | 16.63               | 17.63             | 6.28                       |  |           |          |                                       |
| 1326 1300  | 140            | 16.62               | 17.65             | 6.32                       |  |           |          |                                       |
| 1327 1309  | 40             | 16.60               | 17.78             | 6.01                       |  |           |          |                                       |
| 1329 1309  | 45             | 16.61               | 18.04             | 6.30                       |  |           |          |                                       |
| 1.330 30   | 45             | 16.60               | 18.04             | 6,30                       |  |           |          |                                       |
| 13321212   | 50             | 16.62               | 18.07             | 6.44                       |  |           |          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| 1333   | 50             | 16.62               | 1806              | 6.19                       |  | 1.<br>N   |          |                                       |
| SCM  | ١              |                     |                   | ,                          |  |           |          |                                       |

|  | ten                         | ION SHEE       | T                                     |             |                 | NOOd.             |
|--|-----------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| Project Name:  | 1 1                         | Urnpika        | A<br>                                 |             | Project Number: | 6703180051.0002   |
|  |                             |                |                                       |             | Date.           |                   |
| 6(N)   | Nuality Meter<br>Y5I<br>692 |                |                                       | _<br>_      | Serial Number:  | 07F100587         |
| Calibration (as necessary, minimu                              | ım twice pe                 | r day):        | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | <del></del> |                 |                   |
| Calibration #1<br>Calibration Standard:<br>Instrument Reading: | pH<br>40                    | Cond.<br>1,415 | Jarb.                                 | DO<br>      | QRP<br>200/300  | Time: <u>0825</u> |
| Calibration (as necessary, minimu                              |                             | r day):        |                                       |             |                 |                   |
| Calibration #2<br>Calibration Standard:<br>Instrument Reading: |                             |                |                                       | DO<br>      | ORP<br>200-300  | Time:             |
| Calibration (as necessary, minimu                              |                             |                |                                       |             |                 |                   |
| Calibration #3   | pH                          | Cond.          | Turb.                                 | DO          | ORP             | Time:             |
| Calibration Standard:<br>Instrument Reading:                   |                             |                |                                       |             | 200-300         | * <u>-</u>        |
| Calibration (as necessary, minimu                              |                             |                |                                       |             |                 |                   |
| Calibration #4<br>Calibration Standard:                        | •                           |                | Turb.<br>0.0                          | DO          | ORP<br>200-300  | Time:             |
| Instrument Reading:  |                             |                |                                       |             |                 |                   |
| Date of Last Calibration:                                      | instrument                  | s: 5           | m Nel                                 | G           | Date(s) In      | strument Used:    |
| Calibration Standards Used:<br>(1) <u>1.4/3 m5/</u>            | Cm (                        | Eanduda        | ACR                                   | Standa      | u-d             |                   |
| (2)<br>(3)   |                             |                |                                       | ·           |                 |                   |
| (4)  | Δ.                          | D              | ) C                                   | 21 11       | orts (Pin       |                   |
| Source of Calibration Standards:<br>Miscellaneous Comments:    | July                        | a fnoe         | m <sub>tx</sub> =<br>Se               | iontit      | icm<br>. C      | ((5))             |
|  |                             |                |                                       |             | ٩~ ٨            |                   |
| :\6706\2018 Wood Field Forms\U-22 Instrume                     | nt Calibration.             | doc            | Cali                                  | ibrated by: | - Amul          | CALVE (XO - )     |

1944 - 19

 ${}^{\theta} \cdot {}_{\eta}$ 

(

(

( i

1

| FIELD INSTRU         | •                                       |                 | TION SHEE  | т        |                         |                                       | wood.                     |  |
|----------------------|---|-----------------|------------|----------|-------------------------|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Project Name:        | <u>l'ioje</u>                           | Project Turpike |            |          |                         | Project Number:<br>Date:              | 6703180051,000.<br>2-5-19 |  |
|                      | ·                                       |                 |            |          |                         |                                       |                           |  |
| Equipment Type:      | Water Q                                 | uality Mete     | ər         |          |                         |                                       |                           |  |
| Manufacturer:        | Honba-                                  | <u> 45</u> ]    |            |          |                         |                                       | NTEINDEDY                 |  |
| Model Number:        |   | 69              | 20         |          |                         | Serial Number:                        | Q7F100587                 |  |
| Calibration (as nec  | essary, minimu                          | m twice pe      | er day):   |          |                         |                                       | 0.2 C F                   |  |
| Calibration #1       |   | pH              | Cond.      | Ţurb.    | DO ·                    | ORP                                   | Time: 0755                |  |
| Calibrat             | tion Standard:                          | 4.0             | 4.49       | 0.0      | <br>htm                 | 200-300                               |                           |  |
| Instrun              | nent Reading:                           |                 | 1.391      |          |                         |                                       |                           |  |
| Calibration (as nec  | essary, minimu                          | m twice pe      | er day):   |          | <u></u>                 |                                       |                           |  |
| Calibration #2       |   | pН              | Cond.      | Turb.    | DO                      | ORP                                   | Time:                     |  |
| Calibrat             | tion Standard:                          | 4.0             | 4.49       | 0.0      |                         | 200-300                               |                           |  |
| Instrun              | nent Reading:                           |                 |            |          |                         |                                       |                           |  |
| Calibration (as nec  | essary, minimu                          | m twice pe      | r day):    |          |                         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                           |  |
| Calibration #3       | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | рН              | Cond.      | Turb.    | DO                      | ORP                                   | Time:                     |  |
| Calibrat             | tion Standard:                          | 4.0             | 4.49       | 0.0      |                         | 200-300                               |                           |  |
| Instrun              | nent Reading:                           |                 |            |          | · · · · · · · · · · · · |                                       |                           |  |
| Calibration (as nec  | essary, minimu                          | m twice pe      | r day):    |          |                         |                                       |                           |  |
| Calibration #4       |   | pН              | Cond.      | Turb.    | DO                      | ORP                                   | Time:                     |  |
| Calibrat             | ti <b>o</b> n Standard:                 | 4.0             | 4.49       | 0.0      |                         | 200-300                               |                           |  |
| Instrun              | nent Reading:                           |                 |            | <u>.</u> |                         |                                       |                           |  |
| Date of Last Calibra | ation:                                  | -거 -            | 18         |          |                         | Date(s) li                            | nstrument Used: 2-5-19    |  |
| Name of person(s)    | who calibrated                          | instrument      | ts: Stan   | nd C     | <u> . l</u>             | WEAN                                  |                           |  |
| Calibration Standar  | ( <sup>1</sup> )                        | <u> </u>        |            |          | <1                      |                                       |                           |  |
| (1) 413              | JN9/CM                                  | <u> </u>        | Conduct.   | Ince     | Plane                   | Amp                                   |                           |  |
| (2)                  |   |                 |            |          |                         | _ /                                   |                           |  |
| (3)                  |   |                 |            |          |                         |                                       |                           |  |
| (4)                  |   |                 |            |          |                         |                                       | \`                        |  |
| (4)                  | n Standardou *                          | AAIAA           | Nh n an' V | 50       | à.1.1                   | · (Pine                               | , )                       |  |
|                      | monter                                  | The second      | AN UCAILY  |          | · M! !                  |                                       | 2.)                       |  |
| Miscellaneous Com    |   | V               |            |          |                         |                                       |                           |  |
|                      |   |                 |            |          |                         |                                       |                           |  |
| <u> </u>             |   |                 |            |          |                         | Gen                                   | Smil & Mora               |  |
|                      |   |                 |            | Cal      | ibrated by:             |                                       | AVVVY LYES / VEA          |  |

1

(

.

| FIELD INSTRU<br>Project Name:                              | ment cal<br>Prajec                                  | *                          | ION SHEET   | 0            |            |                | <b>WOC</b><br>er: <u>6703 /</u><br>te: <u>2-6-1</u> | <b>)d.</b><br>80051.000-<br>9 |
|--|---|----------------------------|---|--------------|------------|----------------|---|-------------------------------|
| Equipment Type:<br>Manufacturer:<br>Model Number:          |   | ality Mete<br>5 J<br>7 2 O |   |              |            | Serial Numb    | er: <u>aifa</u>                                     | 223                           |
|  | essary, minimum<br>on Standard: _<br>ent Reading: _ | øH                         | r day):<br>Cond. <i>Milen</i><br>1.913<br>4.49<br>1.911 | Tefb.<br>9.0 | DO<br>3.45 | QRP<br>200-300 | Time:   | 0755                          |
|  | on Standard:  | рН<br>4.0                  | Cond.   |              |            | ORP<br>200-300 | Time:   |                               |
|  | on Standard:  | рН<br>4.0                  | Cond.   | 0.0          |            | ORP<br>200-300 | Time:   |                               |
|  | on Standard:  | рН<br>4.0                  |   |              |            | ORP<br>200-300 | Time:   |                               |
| (2)  | who calibrated in<br>the Used:<br>3 MJ/CM           | nstrument                  | s: <u>Same</u><br>Conduzianc                            |              | 57 an Jai  | <u>Can</u>     | s) Instrument Used:                                 | 2-6-19                        |
| (4)<br>Source of Calibratio<br>Miscellaneous Com<br>Serial | ments:<br>Li Jiffere                                | ٨                          | naphaenix.<br>Set Char<br>Erial #                       | J            | int (      | - D . I        | is day,<br>Mar                                      | hence                         |

Q:\6706\2018 Wood Field Forms\U-22 Instrument Calibration.doc

ĺ

(

( ţ

# **Corpus Christi** Field Form – Plankton Sampling

9,481 Courts

# **Project Information**

| Sample ID: P-                               | Collection Date: 4Feb 2019                                 |
|---|--|
| Sampling Method: planithon tow bit ster 15; | Collection Time: 1035 an                                   |
| Client: Porto Carpus Christ                 | Field Team: Carl Teinerf, Senate Daverport, Naisman Marthe |
| Location: Port Aransas, TX -                | Weather: Doudy   |

|   | Operational Data               |         |
|---|--------------------------------|---------|
| Tow location (CIRCLE ONE): SURFACE MIDI | Staff BOTTOM Other: oblique    |         |
| Depth (ft) Ind                          | Depth (m): Ind                 |         |
| Sample Start Time: 9:57 amor pm         | Sample Stop Time: 0:07         | amor pm |
| Start Flow Meter Reading: 1583          | Stop Flow Meter Reading: 16447 |         |
| Effort (seconds): 600 speards           | Waypoint ID: WPT N/A           | In I    |
| GPS Location: Longitude                 | North Latitude: See back of    | West    |

Comments (observations, etc) Distance  $(m) = \frac{16447}{16447}$ 1×20,273 = 399.44 m

| Speed (ands) | = 399.444×100 = 66.57 on/s       |
|--------------|----------------------------------|
| Volume (m?   | )= 3,14159×.25°×399.44= 78.43 m3 |

| Signature:     |          | Date:              |          | Page of                      | -        |
|----------------|----------|--------------------|----------|------------------------------|----------|
| Data form QA'd | by       | Data entered in db | by       | Data entry QA <sup>*</sup> d | by       |
| Date           | Initials | Date               | Initials | Date                         | Initials |

# Corpus Christi Field Form – Plankton Sampling

# **Project Information**

| Sample ID: P-Z                 | Collection Date: 6 Feb 2019                           |
|--------------------------------|---|
| Sampling Method: plantaubh 122 | Collection Time: 122/200                              |
| Client: POA of Corpus Christi  | Field Team: Cast Toiner, Senite Davenport, San Marcon |
| Location: Port Aransas, TX     | Weather: <u>cloudy</u>                                |

| Operational Data                        |                              |           |  |  |  |  |
|---|------------------------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| Tow location (CIRCLE ONE): SURFACE MIDI | DLE BOTTOM Other: Obligue    |           |  |  |  |  |
| Depth (ft) End (04                      | Depth (m): End               |           |  |  |  |  |
| Sample Start Time: 10 54 am or pm       | Sample Stop Time: 1103       | _am or pm |  |  |  |  |
| Start Flow Meter Reading: 17593         | Stop Flow Meter Reading:     |           |  |  |  |  |
| Effort (seconds): 540                   | Waypoint ID: WPT_NA          |           |  |  |  |  |
| GPS Location: Longitude See boat 109    | North Latitude: the both log | West      |  |  |  |  |

| Signature:     |    | Date:                      |                | Page of         |                |
|----------------|----|----------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Data form QA'd | by | Data entered in db<br>Date | by<br>Initials | Data entry QA'd | by<br>Initials |

| Corpus Christi, TX Benthic Samples |             |                    |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                    | 6703180051  | Collection<br>Time | Samplers:<br>P/A Seagrass &<br>Oysters | Ashty Borrand, Carl TpineA, San Maron,<br>Jenship Davenport<br>Comments |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sample ID                          | Sample Date | 11:38am            | Absent                                 | saint, little chell hach  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L-2                                | STEG 2019   | 10:15an            | Present                                | - Haldule + ny bit - finemulicla  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L-3                                | STED 2019   | 10:53am            | Absent                                 | Shill hash, sand  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L-4                                | STEB 2019   | 15:18              | Absent                                 | Clay, shell hash  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L-5                                | STED 2019   | 16:12              | Abont                                  | Sand  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L-6                                | 6 Feb adg   | 16:05              | Albert                                 | shall hash, Dispedratubes   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L-7                                | 4 Feb 2019  | 15:20              | Abseit                                 | fine sand, very small simple  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L-8                                | 47662019    | 14:33              | Absent                                 | fine sand very small sample   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L-9                                | 6 Feb 2019  | 15:00              | Absert                                 | Sand, shall hash  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L-10                               | 6 Feb 2019  | 13:55              | Absent                                 | diad Haldale, five sand much  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L-11                               | STeb 2019   | 13:57              | Absent                                 | shell hash, fire sand   |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L-12                               | 4 Feb 2019  | 13:15              | Abbert                                 | fine sand, larger shell hash  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L-13                               | STEB 2019   | 12.741             | Present - 1 Pager                      | station rocks, shell hash, five sand                                    |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L-14                               | ST-66 2019  | 12:00              | Absent                                 | mud, shall hash, I dead aver, rla                                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| L-15                               | 6Feb 2019   | 12:55              | Present-Ipier                          | e of Haladule, mud, fine sand   |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Thalassia testadinum = turille grass

Ruppia

Syringedium filiforme = manate Spaghetti USU. WHI halasin

shoul gram Habodule -flat, tiny Skimuy

= Lideron

Flowmeter Model General Oceanics, Mechanical Flowmeter, Model #2030R Rotor Constant 26873

| Station ID | Date     | Time  | <b>Tech(s)</b><br>JSD, CT, | Mesh Size,<br>microns | Opening<br>Diameter,<br>cm | Initial Time | Final Time | Elapsed Time, min | Initial Count, Flowmeter |
|------------|----------|-------|----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------|------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| P-1        | 2/6/2019 | 10:35 | SM, AB<br>JSD, CT,         | 333                   | 50                         | 9:57         | 10:07      | 0:10              | 1583                     |
| P-2        | 2/6/2019 | 11:22 |                            | 333                   | 50                         | 10:54        | 11:03      | 0:09              | 17593                    |

| Final Count,<br>Flowmeter | Turns | Distance,<br>m | Speed,<br>cm/sec | Volume,<br>cubic meters |
|---------------------------|-------|----------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| 16447                     | 14864 | 399.44         | 66.57            | 78.43                   |
| 29317                     | 11724 | 315.06         | 58.34            | 61.86                   |

# ATTACHMENT 3 LABORATORY REPORTS





10450 Stancliff Rd. Suite 210 Houston, TX 77099 T: +1 281 530 5656 F: +1 281 530 5887

February 27, 2019

Carl Teinert Wood Environment & Infrastructure Solutions 3755 S. Capital of Texas Highway Ste. 375 Austin, TX 78704

Work Order: HS19020370

Laboratory Results for: PCCA Turnpike 6703180051

Dear Carl,

ALS Environmental received 14 sample(s) on Feb 07, 2019 for the analysis presented in the following report.

The analytical data provided relates directly to the samples received by ALS Environmental and for only the analyses requested. Results are expressed as "as received" unless otherwise noted.

QC sample results for this data met EPA or laboratory specifications except as noted in the Case Narrative or as noted with qualifiers in the QC batch information. Should this laboratory report need to be reproduced, it should be reproduced in full unless written approval has been obtained by ALS Environmental. Samples will be disposed in 30 days unless storage arrangements are made.

If you have any questions regarding this report, please feel free to call me.

Sincerely,

Generated By: JUMOKE.LAWAL Dane J. Wacasey

Page 1 of 73

SAMPLE SUMMARY

# Client:Wood Environment & Infrastructure SolutionsProject:PCCA Turnpike 6703180051Work Order:HS19020370

| Lab Samp ID   | Client Sample ID | Matrix   | TagNo | Collection Date   | Date Received     | Hold |
|---------------|------------------|----------|-------|-------------------|-------------------|------|
| HS19020370-01 | L-1              | Sediment |       | 04-Feb-2019 11:55 | 07-Feb-2019 07:30 |      |
| HS19020370-02 | L-2              | Sediment |       | 05-Feb-2019 10:15 | 07-Feb-2019 07:30 |      |
| HS19020370-03 | L-3              | Sediment |       | 05-Feb-2019 10:55 | 07-Feb-2019 07:30 |      |
| HS19020370-04 | L-4              | Sediment |       | 05-Feb-2019 15:15 | 07-Feb-2019 07:30 |      |
| HS19020370-05 | L-5              | Sediment |       | 05-Feb-2019 16:20 | 07-Feb-2019 07:30 |      |
| HS19020370-06 | L-7              | Sediment |       | 04-Feb-2019 15:30 | 07-Feb-2019 07:30 |      |
| HS19020370-07 | L-8              | Sediment |       | 04-Feb-2019 14:40 | 07-Feb-2019 07:30 |      |
| HS19020370-08 | L-9              | Sediment |       | 06-Feb-2019 15:05 | 07-Feb-2019 07:30 |      |
| HS19020370-09 | L-10             | Sediment |       | 06-Feb-2019 14:07 | 07-Feb-2019 07:30 |      |
| HS19020370-10 | L-11             | Sediment |       | 05-Feb-2019 14:00 | 07-Feb-2019 07:30 |      |
| HS19020370-11 | L-12             | Sediment |       | 04-Feb-2019 13:25 | 07-Feb-2019 07:30 |      |
| HS19020370-12 | L-13             | Sediment |       | 05-Feb-2019 12:51 | 07-Feb-2019 07:30 |      |
| HS19020370-13 | L-14             | Sediment |       | 05-Feb-2019 12:00 | 07-Feb-2019 07:30 |      |
| HS19020370-14 | L-15             | Sediment |       | 06-Feb-2019 13:05 | 07-Feb-2019 07:30 |      |

# Page 2 of 73

RIGHT SOLUTIONS | RIGHT PARTNER

Client:Wood Environment & Infrastructure SolutionsProject:PCCA Turnpike 6703180051Work Order:HS19020370

#### **CASE NARRATIVE**

#### Work Order Comments

• The analysis for Grain Size was subcontracted to Tolunay-Wong Engineers in Houston, TX. Final report attached.

### WetChemistry by Method SW9060

#### Batch ID: 137969

#### Sample ID: L-2 (HS19020370-02MS)

• The recovery of the Matrix Spike (MS) and/or Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) associated with this analyte was outside of the established control limits. However, the LCS was within control limits. The recovery of the MS/MSD may be due to sample matrix interference. (Total Organic Carbon)

#### Sample ID: L-2 (HS19020370-02MSD)

• The recovery of the Matrix Spike (MS) and/or Matrix Spike Duplicate (MSD) associated with this analyte was outside of the established control limits. However, the LCS was within control limits. The recovery of the MS/MSD may be due to sample matrix interference. (Total Organic Carbon)

| Client:              | Wood Environ     | Wood Environment & Infrastructure Solutions |        |        | ANALYTICAL REPORT    |                    |                   |  |
|----------------------|------------------|---|--------|--------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| Project:             | PCCA Turnpik     | PCCA Turnpike 6703180051                    |        |        | WorkOrder:HS19020370 |                    |                   |  |
| Sample ID:           | L-1              |   |        |        | Lab ID:HS19020370-01 |                    |                   |  |
| Collection Date:     | 04-Feb-2019 1    | 1:55  |        |        | Matrix:Sediment      |                    |                   |  |
| ANALYSES             | RESULT           | QUAL  | SDL    | MQL    | UNITS                | DILUTION<br>FACTOR | DATE<br>ANALYZED  |  |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARB   | ON BY SW9060A    | Method:                                     | SW9060 |        | Prep:SW9060 /        | 21-Feb-2019        | Analyst: KMU      |  |
| Total Organic Carbon | 0.0630           |   | 0.0600 | 0.0600 | wt%-dry              | 1                  | 23-Feb-2019 10:30 |  |
| SUBCONTRACT ANALY    | SIS - GRAIN SIZE | Metho                                       | d:NA   |        |                      |                    | Analyst: SUB      |  |
| Subcontract Analysis | See Attached     |   | 0      |        | NA                   | 1                  | 27-Feb-2019 15:39 |  |

| Client:              | Wood Environment    | & Infrastructure Sol     | utions          |                      | ANALYT               | ICAL REPORT       |  |  |
|----------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Project:             | PCCA Turnpike 670   | PCCA Turnpike 6703180051 |                 |                      | WorkOrder:HS19020370 |                   |  |  |
| Sample ID:           | L-2                 |                          |                 | Lab ID:HS19020370-02 |                      |                   |  |  |
| Collection Date:     | 05-Feb-2019 10:15   |                          | Matrix:Sediment |                      |                      | nent              |  |  |
| ANALYSES             | RESULT QUAL         | . SDL                    | MQL             | UNITS                | DILUTION             | DATE<br>ANALYZED  |  |  |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARB   | ON BY SW9060A Metho | od:SW9060                |                 | Prep:SW9060 /        | 21-Feb-2019          | Analyst: KMU      |  |  |
| Total Organic Carbon | 0.475               | 0.0600                   | 0.0600          | wt%-dry              | 1                    | 23-Feb-2019 10:30 |  |  |
| SUBCONTRACT ANALYS   | SIS - GRAIN SIZE Me | ethod:NA                 |                 |                      |                      | Analyst: SUB      |  |  |
| Subcontract Analysis | See Attached        | 0                        |                 | NA                   | 1                    | 27-Feb-2019 15:39 |  |  |

| Client:                           | Wood Environment & Infrastructure Solutions<br>PCCA Turnpike 6703180051<br>L-3 |              |        | ANALYTICAL REPORT<br>WorkOrder:HS19020370<br>Lab ID:HS19020370-03 |                    |                   |  |
|-----------------------------------|--|--------------|--------|---|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| Project:                          |  |              |        |   |                    |                   |  |
| Sample ID:                        |  |              |        |   |                    |                   |  |
| Collection Date:                  | on Date: 05-Feb-2019 10:55   |              |        | Matrix:Sediment   |                    |                   |  |
| ANALYSES                          | RESULT QI  | JAL SDL      | MQL    | UNITS   | DILUTION<br>FACTOR | DATE<br>ANALYZED  |  |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARBO               | ON BY SW9060A M  | ethod:SW9060 |        | Prep:SW9060 /   | 21-Feb-2019        | Analyst: KMU      |  |
| Total Organic Carbon              | 0.407  | 0.0600       | 0.0600 | wt%-dry   | 1                  | 23-Feb-2019 10:30 |  |
| SUBCONTRACT ANALYSIS - GRAIN SIZE |  | Method:NA    |        |   |                    | Analyst: SUB      |  |
| Subcontract Analysis              | See Attached   | 0            |        | NA  | 1                  | 27-Feb-2019 15:39 |  |

| Client:                                       | Wood Environment & Infrastructure Solutions<br>PCCA Turnpike 6703180051 |        |    | utions | ANALYTICAL REPORT<br>WorkOrder:HS19020370 |                    |                   |  |
|---|---|--------|----|--------|---|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| Project:                                      |   |        |    |        |   |                    |                   |  |
| Sample ID:                                    | L-4   |        |    |        | Lab ID:HS19020370-04                      |                    |                   |  |
| Collection Date:                              | 05-Feb-2019 15:15   |        |    |        | Matrix:Sediment                           |                    |                   |  |
| ANALYSES                                      | RESULT Q  | UAL SI | )L | MQL    | UNITS                                     | DILUTION<br>FACTOR | DATE<br>ANALYZED  |  |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON BY SW9060A Method:SW9060 |   |        |    |        | Prep:SW9060 / 21-Feb-2019 Analy           |                    | Analyst: KMU      |  |
| Total Organic Carbon                          | 0.319   | 0.06   | 00 | 0.0600 | wt%-dry                                   | 1                  | 23-Feb-2019 10:30 |  |
| SUBCONTRACT ANALYS                            | Method:NA   |        |    |        |   | Analyst: SUB       |                   |  |
| Subcontract Analysis                          | See Attached  |        | 0  |        | NA  | 1                  | 27-Feb-2019 15:39 |  |

Subcontract Analysis

27-Feb-2019 15:39

| Client:              | Wood Environment & Infrastructure Solutions |                          |                      |                 | ANALYTICAL REPORT    |                    |                   |  |
|----------------------|---|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| Project:             | PCCA Turnpil                                | PCCA Turnpike 6703180051 |                      |                 | WorkOrder:HS19020370 |                    |                   |  |
| Sample ID:           | L-5   |                          | Lab ID:HS19020370-05 |                 |                      |                    |                   |  |
| Collection Date:     | 05-Feb-2019                                 |                          |                      | Matrix:Sediment |                      |                    |                   |  |
| ANALYSES             | RESULT                                      | QUAL                     | SDL                  | MQL             | UNITS                | DILUTION<br>FACTOR | DATE<br>ANALYZED  |  |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARB   |   | Prep:SW9060 /            | 21-Feb-2019          | Analyst: KMU    |                      |                    |                   |  |
| Total Organic Carbon | U   |                          | 0.0600               | 0.0600          | wt%-dry              | 1                  | 23-Feb-2019 10:30 |  |
| SUBCONTRACT ANALY    | SIS - GRAIN SIZE                            | Meth                     | od:NA                |                 |                      |                    | Analyst: SUB      |  |

NA

1

0

See Attached

Subcontract Analysis

27-Feb-2019 15:39

| Client:                                     | Wood Environ             | nfrastructure | ANALYTICAL REPORT |              |                      |                    |                   |  |
|---|--------------------------|---------------|-------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| Project:                                    | PCCA Turnpike 6703180051 |               |                   |              | WorkOrder:HS19020370 |                    |                   |  |
| Sample ID:                                  | L-7                      |               |                   |              | Lab ID:HS19020370-06 |                    |                   |  |
| Collection Date:                            | 04-Feb-2019 15:30        |               |                   |              | Matrix:Sediment      |                    |                   |  |
| ANALYSES                                    | RESULT                   | QUAL          | SDL               | MQL          | UNITS                | DILUTION<br>FACTOR | DATE<br>ANALYZED  |  |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARB                          |                          | Prep:SW9060 / | 21-Feb-2019       | Analyst: KMU |                      |                    |                   |  |
| Total Organic Carbon                        | U                        |               | 0.0600            | 0.0600       | wt%-dry              | 1                  | 23-Feb-2019 10:30 |  |
| SUBCONTRACT ANALYSIS - GRAIN SIZE Method:NA |                          |               |                   |              |                      | Analyst: SUB       |                   |  |

NA

1

0

See Attached

Subcontract Analysis

27-Feb-2019 15:39

| Client:              | Wood Environ     | ment &              | Infrastructure | Solutions | ANALYTICAL REPORT    |                    |                   |  |
|----------------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|
| Project:             | PCCA Turnpik     | e 6703 <sup>2</sup> | 180051         |           | WorkOrder:HS19020370 |                    |                   |  |
| Sample ID:           | L-8              |                     |                |           | Lab ID:HS19020370-07 |                    |                   |  |
| Collection Date:     | 04-Feb-2019 1    | 14:40               |                |           | Matrix:Sediment      |                    |                   |  |
| ANALYSES             | RESULT           | QUAL                | SDL            | MQL       | UNITS                | DILUTION<br>FACTOR | DATE<br>ANALYZED  |  |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARB   | ON BY SW9060A    | Method              | :SW9060        |           | Prep:SW9060 /        | 21-Feb-2019        | Analyst: KMU      |  |
| Total Organic Carbon | U                |                     | 0.0600         | 0.0600    | wt%-dry              | 1                  | 23-Feb-2019 10:30 |  |
| SUBCONTRACT ANALY    | SIS - GRAIN SIZE | Meth                | od:NA          |           |                      |                    | Analyst: SUB      |  |

NA

1

0

See Attached

| ALS Houston, US      |                  |          |                 |          | Date: 27-Feb-19      |                    |                   |  |  |
|----------------------|------------------|----------|-----------------|----------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Client:              | Wood Environ     | ment & I | nfrastructure S | olutions |                      | ANALYT             | ICAL REPORT       |  |  |
| Project:             | PCCA Turnpik     | e 67031  | 80051           |          | WorkOrder:HS19020370 |                    |                   |  |  |
| Sample ID:           | L-9              |          |                 |          | La                   | b ID:HS19          | 9020370-08        |  |  |
| Collection Date:     | 06-Feb-2019 1    | 5:05     |                 |          | Matrix:Sediment      |                    |                   |  |  |
| ANALYSES             | RESULT           | QUAL     | SDL             | MQL      | UNITS                | DILUTION<br>FACTOR |                   |  |  |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARB   | ON BY SW9060A    | Method   | SW9060          |          | Prep:SW9060 /        | 21-Feb-2019        | Analyst: KMU      |  |  |
| Total Organic Carbon | U                |          | 0.0600          | 0.0600   | wt%-dry              | 1                  | 23-Feb-2019 10:30 |  |  |
| SUBCONTRACT ANALY    | SIS - GRAIN SIZE | Meth     | od:NA           |          |                      |                    | Analyst: SUB      |  |  |
| Subcontract Analysis | See Attached     |          | 0               |          | NA                   | 1                  | 27-Feb-2019 15:39 |  |  |

| Client:              | Wood Environme   | nt & Infrastructure Sol | utions | ANALYTICAL REPORT    |                    |                   |  |  |
|----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|--------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Project:             | PCCA Turnpike 6  | 703180051               |        | WorkOrder:HS19020370 |                    |                   |  |  |
| Sample ID:           | L-10             |                         |        | Lab ID:HS19020370-09 |                    |                   |  |  |
| Collection Date:     | 06-Feb-2019 14:0 | )7                      |        | Matrix:Sediment      |                    |                   |  |  |
| ANALYSES             | RESULT QU        | JAL SDL                 | MQL    | UNITS                | DILUTION<br>FACTOR | DATE<br>ANALYZED  |  |  |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARB   | ON BY SW9060A M  | ethod:SW9060            |        | Prep:SW9060 /        | 21-Feb-2019        | Analyst: KMU      |  |  |
| Total Organic Carbon | 0.0670           | 0.0600                  | 0.0600 | wt%-dry              | 1                  | 23-Feb-2019 10:30 |  |  |
| SUBCONTRACT ANALY    | SIS - GRAIN SIZE | Method:NA               |        |                      |                    | Analyst: SUB      |  |  |
| Subcontract Analysis | See Attached     | 0                       |        | NA                   | 1                  | 27-Feb-2019 15:39 |  |  |

| Client:              | Wood Environment   | & Infrastructure Sol | utions | ANALYTICAL REPORT    |                    |                   |  |  |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Project:             | PCCA Turnpike 670  | 3180051              |        | WorkOrder:HS19020370 |                    |                   |  |  |
| Sample ID:           | L-11               |                      |        | Lab ID:HS19020370-10 |                    |                   |  |  |
| Collection Date:     | 05-Feb-2019 14:00  |                      |        | Matrix:Sediment      |                    |                   |  |  |
| ANALYSES             | RESULT QUA         | _ SDL                | MQL    | UNITS                | DILUTION<br>FACTOR | DATE<br>ANALYZED  |  |  |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARBO  | ON BY SW9060A Meth | od:SW9060            |        | Prep:SW9060 /        | 21-Feb-2019        | Analyst: KMU      |  |  |
| Total Organic Carbon | 0.515              | 0.0600               | 0.0600 | wt%-dry              | 1                  | 23-Feb-2019 10:30 |  |  |
| SUBCONTRACT ANALYS   | SIS - GRAIN SIZE M | ethod:NA             |        |                      |                    | Analyst: SUB      |  |  |
| Subcontract Analysis | See Attached       | 0                    |        | NA                   | 1                  | 27-Feb-2019 15:39 |  |  |

| Client:              | Wood Environment    | & Infrastructure Sol | utions          | ANALYTICAL REPORT             |                    |                   |  |  |
|----------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Project:             | PCCA Turnpike 670   | 3180051              |                 | WorkOrder:HS19020370          |                    |                   |  |  |
| Sample ID:           | L-12                |                      |                 | Lab ID:HS19020370-11          |                    |                   |  |  |
| Collection Date:     | 04-Feb-2019 13:25   |                      | Matrix:Sediment |                               |                    |                   |  |  |
| ANALYSES             | RESULT QUAL         | SDL                  | MQL             | UNITS                         | DILUTION<br>FACTOR | DATE<br>ANALYZED  |  |  |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARBO  | ON BY SW9060A Meth  | od:SW9060            |                 | Prep:SW9060 / 21-Feb-2019 Ana |                    |                   |  |  |
| Total Organic Carbon | 0.161               | 0.0600               | 0.0600          | wt%-dry                       | 1                  | 23-Feb-2019 10:30 |  |  |
| SUBCONTRACT ANALYS   | SIS - GRAIN SIZE Me |                      |                 |                               | Analyst: SUB       |                   |  |  |
| Subcontract Analysis | See Attached        | 0                    |                 | NA                            | 1                  | 27-Feb-2019 15:39 |  |  |

| Client:              | Wood Environm    | nent & Inf | rastructure So | olutions | ANALYTICAL REPORT    |             |                   |  |  |
|----------------------|------------------|------------|----------------|----------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Project:             | PCCA Turnpike    | 6703180    | 051            |          | WorkOrder:HS19020370 |             |                   |  |  |
| Sample ID:           | L-13             |            |                |          | Lab ID:HS19020370-12 |             |                   |  |  |
| Collection Date:     | 05-Feb-2019 12   | 2:51       |                |          | Ma                   | atrix:Sedir | nent              |  |  |
| ANALYSES             | RESULT (         | QUAL       | SDL            | MQL      | UNITS                | DILUTION    | DATE<br>ANALYZED  |  |  |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARB   | ON BY SW9060A    | Method:SV  | V9060          |          | Prep:SW9060 /        | 21-Feb-2019 | Analyst: KMU      |  |  |
| Total Organic Carbon | 0.494            |            | 0.0600         | 0.0600   | wt%-dry              | 1           | 23-Feb-2019 10:30 |  |  |
| SUBCONTRACT ANALY    | SIS - GRAIN SIZE | Method:    | NA             |          |                      |             | Analyst: SUB      |  |  |
| Subcontract Analysis | See Attached     |            | 0              |          | NA                   | 1           | 27-Feb-2019 15:39 |  |  |

| Client:              | Wood Environment   | & Infrastructure Sol | utions | ANALYTICAL REPORT    |                    |                   |  |  |
|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| Project:             | PCCA Turnpike 67   | 03180051             |        | WorkOrder:HS19020370 |                    |                   |  |  |
| Sample ID:           | L-14               |                      |        | Lab ID:HS19020370-13 |                    |                   |  |  |
| Collection Date:     | 05-Feb-2019 12:00  |                      |        | Matrix:Sediment      |                    |                   |  |  |
| ANALYSES             | RESULT QUA         | L SDL                | MQL    | UNITS                | DILUTION<br>FACTOR | DATE<br>ANALYZED  |  |  |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARBO  | ON BY SW9060A Met  | hod:SW9060           |        | Prep:SW9060 /        | 21-Feb-2019        | Analyst: KMU      |  |  |
| Total Organic Carbon | 0.264              | 0.0600               | 0.0600 | wt%-dry              | 1                  | 23-Feb-2019 10:30 |  |  |
| SUBCONTRACT ANALYS   | SIS - GRAIN SIZE M | lethod:NA            |        |                      |                    | Analyst: SUB      |  |  |
| Subcontract Analysis | See Attached       | 0                    |        | NA                   | 1                  | 27-Feb-2019 15:39 |  |  |

| Client:            | Wood Environment & Ir  | frastructure Solu | utions | ANALYTICAL REF       |                    |                          |  |
|--------------------|------------------------|-------------------|--------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Project:           | PCCA Turnpike 670318   | 80051             |        | WorkOrder:HS19020370 |                    |                          |  |
| Sample ID:         | L-15                   |                   |        | La                   | ab ID:HS190        | 20370-14                 |  |
| Collection Date:   | 06-Feb-2019 13:05      |                   |        | Matrix:Sediment      |                    |                          |  |
| ANALYSES           | RESULT QUAL            | SDL               | MQL    | UNITS                | DILUTION<br>FACTOR | DATE<br>ANALYZED         |  |
| TOTAL ORGANIC CARB | ON BY SW9060A Method:S | SW9060            |        | Prep:SW9060          | / 21-Feb-2019      | Analyst <sup>.</sup> KMU |  |

| TOTAL ORGANIC CARBON BT  | SW9000A Metho | 54.5449000 |        | Fiep.31/30007 | 21-160-2019 | Analyst. Rivio    |
|--------------------------|---------------|------------|--------|---------------|-------------|-------------------|
| Total Organic Carbon     | U             | 0.0600     | 0.0600 | wt%-dry       | 1           | 23-Feb-2019 10:30 |
| SUBCONTRACT ANALYSIS - G | RAIN SIZE Me  | thod:NA    |        |               |             | Analyst: SUB      |
| Subcontract Analysis     | See Attached  | 0          |        | NA            | 1           | 27-Feb-2019 15:39 |

#### **WEIGHT LOG**

# Client:Wood Environment & Infrastructure SolutionsProject:PCCA Turnpike 6703180051

WorkOrder: HS19020370

| Batch ID: 137969 | Method:   | TOTAL<br>SW9060  | ORGANIC CA<br>)A | ARBON BY       | Prep: TOC_SOLID_PR |
|------------------|-----------|------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|
| SampID           | Container | Sample<br>Wt/Vol | Final<br>Volume  | Prep<br>Factor |                    |
| HS19020370-01    | 1         | 0.5              | 0.5 (mL)         | 1              |                    |
| HS19020370-02    | 1         | 0.5              | 0.5 (mL)         | 1              |                    |
| HS19020370-03    | 1         | 0.5              | 0.5 (mL)         | 1              |                    |
| HS19020370-04    | 1         | 0.5              | 0.5 (mL)         | 1              |                    |
| HS19020370-05    | 1         | 0.5              | 0.5 (mL)         | 1              |                    |
| HS19020370-06    | 1         | 0.5              | 0.5 (mL)         | 1              |                    |
| HS19020370-07    | 1         | 0.5              | 0.5 (mL)         | 1              |                    |
| HS19020370-08    | 1         | 0.5              | 0.5 (mL)         | 1              |                    |
| HS19020370-09    | 1         | 0.5              | 0.5 (mL)         | 1              |                    |
| HS19020370-10    | 1         | 0.5              | 0.5 (mL)         | 1              |                    |
| HS19020370-11    | 1         | 0.5              | 0.5 (mL)         | 1              |                    |
| HS19020370-12    | 1         | 0.5              | 0.5 (mL)         | 1              |                    |
| HS19020370-13    | 1         | 0.5              | 0.5 (mL)         | 1              |                    |
| HS19020370-14    | 1         | 0.5              | 0.5 (mL)         | 1              |                    |

# Client:Wood Environment & Infrastructure SolutionsProject:PCCA Turnpike 6703180051WorkOrder:HS19020370

| Sample ID      | Client Sam | p ID Collection Date           | TCLP Date        | Prep Date         | Analysis Date     | DF |
|----------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|----|
| Batch ID 13796 | 9          | Test Name : TOTAL ORGANIC CARB | ON BY SW9060A    | Matrix: S         | Sediment          |    |
| HS19020370-01  | L-1        | 04 Feb 2019 11:55              |                  | 21 Feb 2019 16:20 | 23 Feb 2019 10:30 | 1  |
| HS19020370-02  | L-2        | 05 Feb 2019 10:15              |                  | 21 Feb 2019 16:20 | 23 Feb 2019 10:30 | 1  |
| HS19020370-03  | L-3        | 05 Feb 2019 10:55              |                  | 21 Feb 2019 16:20 | 23 Feb 2019 10:30 | 1  |
| HS19020370-04  | L-4        | 05 Feb 2019 15:15              |                  | 21 Feb 2019 16:20 | 23 Feb 2019 10:30 | 1  |
| HS19020370-05  | L-5        | 05 Feb 2019 16:20              |                  | 21 Feb 2019 16:20 | 23 Feb 2019 10:30 | 1  |
| HS19020370-06  | L-7        | 04 Feb 2019 15:30              |                  | 21 Feb 2019 16:20 | 23 Feb 2019 10:30 | 1  |
| HS19020370-07  | L-8        | 04 Feb 2019 14:40              |                  | 21 Feb 2019 16:20 | 23 Feb 2019 10:30 | 1  |
| HS19020370-08  | L-9        | 06 Feb 2019 15:05              |                  | 21 Feb 2019 16:20 | 23 Feb 2019 10:30 | 1  |
| HS19020370-09  | L-10       | 06 Feb 2019 14:07              |                  | 21 Feb 2019 16:20 | 23 Feb 2019 10:30 | 1  |
| HS19020370-10  | L-11       | 05 Feb 2019 14:00              |                  | 21 Feb 2019 16:20 | 23 Feb 2019 10:30 | 1  |
| HS19020370-11  | L-12       | 04 Feb 2019 13:25              |                  | 21 Feb 2019 16:20 | 23 Feb 2019 10:30 | 1  |
| HS19020370-12  | L-13       | 05 Feb 2019 12:51              |                  | 21 Feb 2019 16:20 | 23 Feb 2019 10:30 | 1  |
| HS19020370-13  | L-14       | 05 Feb 2019 12:00              |                  | 21 Feb 2019 16:20 | 23 Feb 2019 10:30 | 1  |
| HS19020370-14  | L-15       | 06 Feb 2019 13:05              |                  | 21 Feb 2019 16:20 | 23 Feb 2019 10:30 | 1  |
| Batch ID R3336 | 355        | Test Name : SUBCONTRACT ANALY  | SIS - GRAIN SIZE | Matrix: S         | Sediment          |    |
| HS19020370-01  | L-1        | 04 Feb 2019 11:55              |                  |                   | 27 Feb 2019 15:39 | 1  |
| HS19020370-02  | L-2        | 05 Feb 2019 10:15              |                  |                   | 27 Feb 2019 15:39 | 1  |
| HS19020370-03  | L-3        | 05 Feb 2019 10:55              |                  |                   | 27 Feb 2019 15:39 | 1  |
| HS19020370-04  | L-4        | 05 Feb 2019 15:15              |                  |                   | 27 Feb 2019 15:39 | 1  |
| HS19020370-05  | L-5        | 05 Feb 2019 16:20              |                  |                   | 27 Feb 2019 15:39 | 1  |
| HS19020370-06  | L-7        | 04 Feb 2019 15:30              |                  |                   | 27 Feb 2019 15:39 | 1  |
| HS19020370-07  | L-8        | 04 Feb 2019 14:40              |                  |                   | 27 Feb 2019 15:39 | 1  |
| HS19020370-08  | L-9        | 06 Feb 2019 15:05              |                  |                   | 27 Feb 2019 15:39 | 1  |
| HS19020370-09  | L-10       | 06 Feb 2019 14:07              |                  |                   | 27 Feb 2019 15:39 | 1  |
| HS19020370-10  | L-11       | 05 Feb 2019 14:00              |                  |                   | 27 Feb 2019 15:39 | 1  |
| HS19020370-11  | L-12       | 04 Feb 2019 13:25              |                  |                   | 27 Feb 2019 15:39 | 1  |
| HS19020370-12  | L-13       | 05 Feb 2019 12:51              |                  |                   | 27 Feb 2019 15:39 | 1  |
| HS19020370-13  | L-14       | 05 Feb 2019 12:00              |                  |                   | 27 Feb 2019 15:39 | 1  |
| HS19020370-14  | L-15       | 06 Feb 2019 13:05              |                  |                   | 27 Feb 2019 15:39 | 1  |

# Date: 27-Feb-19

DATES REPORT

# Client:Wood Environment & Infrastructure SolutionsProject:PCCA Turnpike 6703180051WorkOrder:HS19020370

#### **QC BATCH REPORT**

| Batch ID:     | 13796    | 9               |               | Instrume  | nt:    | ТОС_03   |                  | Metho                            | od: SW906        | 0   |                   |      |
|---------------|----------|-----------------|---------------|---|--------|--|------------------|----------------------------------|------------------|---|-------------------|------|
| MBLK          |          | Sample ID:      | MBLK-137969   |   |        | Units:   | wt%-dry          | Ana                              | alysis Date:     | 23-Feb-2019                               | 10:30             |      |
| Client ID:    |          |                 |               | Run ID: 1   | OC_0   | 3_33387  | SeqNo:           | 4961530                          | PrepDate:        | 21-Feb-2019                               | DF: <b>1</b>      |      |
| Analyte       |          |                 | Result        | M   | QL     | SPK Val  | SPK Ref<br>Value | %REC                             | Control<br>Limit | RPD Ref<br>Value                          | RPD<br>%RPD Limit | Qual |
| Total Organ   | nic Carb | on              | U             | 0.06  | 00     |  |                  |                                  |                  |   |                   |      |
| LCS           |          | Sample ID:      | LCS-137969    |   |        | Units:   | wt%-dry          | Ana                              | alysis Date:     | 23-Feb-2019                               | 10:30             |      |
| Client ID:    |          |                 |               | Run ID: 1   | OC_0   | 3_33387  | SeqNo:           | 4961529                          | PrepDate:        | 21-Feb-2019                               | DF: <b>1</b>      |      |
| Analyte       |          |                 | Result        | M   | QL     | SPK Val  | SPK Ref<br>Value | %REC                             | Control<br>Limit | RPD Ref<br>Value                          | RPD<br>%RPD Limit | Qual |
| Total Orgar   | nic Carb | on              | 29            | 0.06  | 00     | 30   | 0                | 96.6                             | 80 - 120         |   |                   |      |
| MS            |          | Sample ID:      | HS19020370-02 | MS  |        | Units:   | wt%-dry          | Ana                              | alysis Date:     | 23-Feb-2019                               | 10:30             |      |
| Client ID:    | L-2      |                 |               | Run ID: 1   | OC_0   | 3_33387  | SeqNo:           | 4961527                          | PrepDate:        | 21-Feb-2019                               | DF: <b>1</b>      |      |
| Analyte       |          |                 | Result        | М   | QL     | SPK Val  | SPK Ref<br>Value | %REC                             | Control<br>Limit | RPD Ref<br>Value                          | RPD<br>%RPD Limit | Qual |
| Total Organ   | nic Carb | on              | 7.866         | 0.06  | 00     | 10   | 0.475            | 73.9                             | 80 - 120         |   |                   | ç    |
| MSD           |          | Sample ID:      | HS19020370-02 | MSD   |        | Units:   | wt%-dry          | Ana                              | alysis Date:     | 23-Feb-2019                               | 10:30             |      |
| Client ID:    | L-2      |                 |               | Run ID: 1   | OC_0   | 3_33387  | SeqNo:           | 4961528                          | PrepDate:        | 21-Feb-2019                               | DF: <b>1</b>      |      |
| Analyte       |          |                 | Result        | M   | QL     | SPK Val  | SPK Ref<br>Value | %REC                             | Control<br>Limit | RPD Ref<br>Value                          | RPD<br>%RPD Limit | Qual |
| Total Organ   | nic Carb | on              | 7.523         | 0.06  | 00     | 10   | 0.475            | 70.5                             | 80 - 120         | 7.866                                     | 4.46 20           | ç    |
| The following | g sample | es were analyze | HS            | 519020370-0<br>519020370-0<br>519020370-0<br>519020370-0<br>519020370-1 | 5<br>9 | HS1902037<br>HS1902037<br>HS1902037<br>HS1902037 | 70-06<br>70-10   | HS190203<br>HS190203<br>HS190203 | 70-07            | HS19020370-<br>HS19020370-<br>HS19020370- | -08               |      |

Page 20 of 73

| Client:<br>Project:<br>WorkOrder: | Wood Environment & Infrastructure Solutions<br>PCCA Turnpike 6703180051<br>HS19020370 | QUALIFIERS,<br>ACRONYMS, UNITS |
|-----------------------------------|---|--------------------------------|
|                                   |   |                                |
| Qualifier                         | Description   |                                |
| *                                 | Value exceeds Regulatory Limit  |                                |
| а                                 | Not accredited  |                                |
| B                                 | Analyte detected in the associated Method Blank above the Reporting Limit             |                                |
| E                                 | Value above quantitation range  |                                |
| Н                                 | Analyzed outside of Holding Time  |                                |
| J                                 | Analyte detected below quantitation limit   |                                |
| М                                 | Manually integrated, see raw data for justification                                   |                                |
| n                                 | Not offered for accreditation   |                                |
| ND                                | Not Detected at the Reporting Limit   |                                |
| 0                                 | Sample amount is > 4 times amount spiked  |                                |
| Р                                 | Dual Column results percent difference > 40%  |                                |
| R                                 | RPD above laboratory control limit  |                                |
| S                                 | Spike Recovery outside laboratory control limits                                      |                                |
| U                                 | Analyzed but not detected above the MDL/SDL   |                                |
| Acronym                           | Description   |                                |
| DCS                               | Detectability Check Study   |                                |
| DUP                               | Method Duplicate  |                                |
| LCS                               | Laboratory Control Sample   |                                |
| LCSD                              | Laboratory Control Sample Duplicate   |                                |
| MBLK                              | Method Blank  |                                |
| MDL                               | Method Detection Limit  |                                |
| MQL                               | Method Quantitation Limit   |                                |
| MS                                | Matrix Spike  |                                |
| MSD                               | Matrix Spike Duplicate  |                                |
| PDS                               | Post Digestion Spike  |                                |
| PQL                               | Practical Quantitaion Limit   |                                |
| SD                                | Serial Dilution   |                                |
| SDL                               | Sample Detection Limit  |                                |
| TRRP                              | Texas Risk Reduction Program  |                                |
| Unit Reported                     | Description   |                                |

Unit Reported Description

Date

# CERTIFICATIONS, ACCREDITATIONS & LICENSES

| Agency          | Number            | Expire Date |
|-----------------|-------------------|-------------|
| Arkansas        | 88-0356           | 27-Mar-2019 |
| Texas           | T10470231-18-21   | 30-Apr-2019 |
| North Dakota    | R193 2018-2019    | 30-Apr-2019 |
| Illinois        | 004438            | 29-Jun-2019 |
| Louisiana       | 03087             | 30-Jun-2019 |
| Dept of Defense | ANAB L2231        | 20-Dec-2021 |
| Kentucky        | 123043 - 2018     | 30-Apr-2019 |
| Kansas          | E-10352 2018-2019 | 31-Jul-2019 |
| Oklahoma        | 2018-156          | 31-Aug-2019 |
| North Carolina  | 624-2019          | 31-Dec-2019 |
| California      | 2919, 2018-2019   | 30-Apr-2019 |
| Maryland        | 343, 2018-2019    | 30-Jun-2019 |

|   |   |                    |   |  | Sample Receipt Checklist   |
|---|---|--------------------|---|--|--|
| Client Name: Wood   | Austin  |                    | Date/   | Time Received:                         | <u>07-Feb-2019 07:30</u>   |
| Work Order: HS190   | 020370  |                    | Recei   | ved by:                                | DDG  |
| Checklist completed by  | <sup>r:</sup> <u>Raegen Giga</u><br>eSignature  | 7-Feb-2019<br>Date | Reviewed by:  | Dane J. Wa<br>eSignature               | acasey 8-Feb-2019<br>Date  |
| Matrices: <u>S</u>  | <u>ediment</u>  |                    | Carrier name:   | Greyhound                              | l  |
| Custody seals intact or<br>VOA/TX1005/TX1006<br>Chain of custody prese<br>Chain of custody signe<br>Samplers name preser<br>Chain of custody agree<br>Samples in proper cont<br>Sample containers inta<br>Sufficient sample volum<br>All samples received w | n shipping container/cooler?<br>n sample bottles?<br>Solids in hermetically sealed via<br>ent?<br>ed when relinquished and receiv<br>nt on COC?<br>es with sample labels?<br>tainer/bottle?<br>net?<br>me for indicated test? |                    | Yes V<br>Yes V | No  No  No  No  No  No  No  No  No  No | Not Present<br>Not Present<br>Not Present<br>Not Present<br>1 Page(s)<br>COC IDs:198653/198652 |
| Temperature(s)/Therm  | ometer(s):  |                    | 0.2c/0.5c - 0.5c/0.   |  | c/c IR 25  |
| Cooler(s)/Kit(s):   |   |                    | 4417/23954/43777  | 7                                      |  |
| Date/Time sample(s) s<br>Water - VOA vials have<br>Water - pH acceptable<br>pH adjusted?<br>pH adjusted by:<br>Login Notes:   | e zero headspace?   |                    | 02/07/2019 17:46<br>Yes<br>Yes<br>Yes   | No  No  No                             | No VOA vials submitted  N/A  N/A   |
| Client Contacted:   | Γ   | Date Contacted:    |   | Person Con                             | tacted:  |
| Contacted By:   | F   | Regarding:         |   |  |  |
| Comments:   |   |                    |   |  |  |
| Corrective Action:  |   |                    |   |  |  |

Page 23 of 73

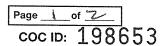


Cincinnati, OH +1 513 733 5336

Everett, WA +1 425 356 2600 +1 970 490 1511 Holland, MI +1 616 399 6070

Fort Collins, CO

# **Chain of Custody Form**



Spring City, PA +1 610 948 4903 Houston, TX +1 281 530 5656 Middletown, PA Salt Lake City, UT

+1 801 266 7700

+1 717 944 5541

South Charleston, WV +1 304 356 3168

York, PA +1 717 505 5280

|  |  |  |   |            |   | t Manager:        | anager: ALS Work Order #: |                                       |                    |        |                      |        |        |       |          |         |      |      |
|--|--|--|---|------------|---|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--------|----------------------|--------|--------|-------|----------|---------|------|------|
|  |  | Customer Information                       |   | Pr         | Project Information   |                   | ļ                         | Parameter/Method Request for Analysis |                    |        |                      |        |        |       |          |         |      |      |
| Purchase Order 6703180051.0003   |  | Project N                                  | Project Name PCCA Turnpike 6703180051 A |            | A   | TOC_S (9060 TOC ) |                           |                                       |                    |        |                      |        |        |       |          |         |      |      |
|  | Work Order   |  | Project Nu                              | mber 6     | 703180051.000   | 3                 |                           | в                                     | SUB_G              | RAIN   | SIZE (               | ASTM   | D422   | Grain | Size (   | Sub T   | WE)) |      |
| Co   | mpany Name   | Wood Environment & Infrastructure          | Bill To Com                             | ipany V    | Vood Environme  | ent & Infra       | structure                 | С                                     |                    |        |                      |        |        |       | ······   |         |      |      |
| S  | end Report To  | Carl Teinert                               | Invoice                                 | Attn C     | Carl Teinert  |                   |                           | D                                     | -                  |        | Ŀ                    | 1010   | 2020   | 1270  | <br>}    |         |      |      |
| Address 3755 S. Capital of Texas Highway Ste. 375                                  |  | Ado  | Address                                 |            | E<br>F  | no 19020370       |                           |                                       |                    |        |                      |        |        |       |          |         |      |      |
| (  | City/State/Zip   | Austin, TX 78704                           | City/State                              | e/Zip A    | wstin TX 78704  | ļ                 |                           | G                                     |                    |        |                      |        |        |       |          |         |      |      |
|  | Phone  | (512) 795-0360                             | P                                       | hone (§    | 512) 795-0360   |                   |                           | H                                     |                    |        |                      |        |        |       |          |         |      |      |
|  | Fax  | (512) 795-8423                             |   | Fax (§     | 512) 795-8423   |                   |                           | 1                                     |                    |        |                      |        |        |       |          |         |      |      |
| e-   | Mail Address   | carl.teinert@woodplc.com                   | e-Mail Add                              | dress Ca   | arl.teinert@woo   | dplc.com          |                           | J                                     |                    |        |                      |        |        |       |          |         |      |      |
| No.  |  | Sample Description                         | Date                                    | Time       | Matrix  | Pres.             | # Bottles                 | A                                     | В                  | С      | D                    | E      | F      | G     | H        | I       | J    | Hold |
| 1  | L-1  |  | 2/4/19                                  | 1155       | 5 Sediment  | 8                 | 2                         | X                                     | Х                  |        |                      | 1      |        |       |          |         |      |      |
| 2  | L-2  |  | 2/5/19                                  | 1015       | Sediment  | 8                 | 2                         | х                                     | X                  |        |                      |        |        |       |          |         |      |      |
| 3  | L-3  |  | 215/19                                  | 1055       |   | 8                 | 2                         | х                                     | X                  |        |                      |        |        |       |          |         |      |      |
| 4  | L-4  |  | 75/19                                   | 1515       |   | 8                 | 2                         | x                                     | X                  |        |                      |        |        |       |          |         |      |      |
| 5  | L-5  |  | 215/19                                  | 1620       | c Sediment  | 8                 | 2                         | Х                                     | X                  |        |                      |        |        |       |          |         |      |      |
| 6  | L-6 N  | o sample es                                | ×                                       | X          | Sediment  | 8                 |                           | - <del>x</del> -                      | - <u>x</u> -       | •      |                      |        |        |       |          |         |      |      |
| 7  | L-7  |  | 44/19                                   | 153        | Sediment  |                   | 2                         | х                                     | x                  |        |                      |        |        |       |          |         |      |      |
| 8  | L-8  |  | 2/4/19                                  | 1440       |   | 8                 | 2                         | х                                     | X                  |        |                      |        |        |       |          |         |      |      |
| 9  | L-9  |  | 216/19                                  | 1505       |   | 8                 | 2                         | Х                                     | X                  |        |                      |        |        |       |          |         |      |      |
| 10   | L-10   |  | Yulia                                   | 140        |   | 8                 | 2                         | Х                                     | X                  |        |                      |        |        |       |          |         |      |      |
| San  | Sampler(s) Please Print & Sign Shipment Metho  |  |   |            | Requi   | ired Turnar       | ound Time: (0             |                                       | 1 1                | Oth    | or                   |        |        | R     | esults I | Due Da  | te:  |      |
| CAT, SCM, AB Call Tent AB/Greyh  |  |  |   | vound X 3  | TD 10 Wk Da   | ye 🔲 5            | Wk Day                    | ys [                                  | 2 W                | k Days | E                    | ] 24 H |        | -     |          |         |      |      |
| Relinquished by:<br>Calco Tender Date: John Time: Received by:<br>Relinquished by: |  |  |   | y:         |   |                   | Notes:                    | PCC                                   | CA Tur             | npike  |                      | -      |        |       |          | <u></u> |      |      |
| Reli   | Received by. Hereit Received by.   |  |   | Received b | ved by (Laboratory): Cooler ID Cooler Temp. QC Package: (Check One Box Below) |                   |                           |                                       |                    |        |                      |        |        |       |          |         |      |      |
| Logg   |  |  |   |            | y (Laboratory):   | 17 5              | 1.20,                     | Level II Std QC                       |                    |        |                      |        |        |       |          |         |      |      |
| Pre  | Preservative Key: 1-HCI 2-HNO <sub>3</sub> 3-H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> 4-NaOH 5-Na <sub>2</sub> S <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> 6-NaH |  |   |            |   | 8-4°C             | 9-5035                    |                                       | Level IV SW846/CLP |        |                      |        |        |       |          |         |      |      |
| Jote ·   | 1 Any change   | s must be made in writing once samples and |   |            |   |                   |                           | 55                                    | QU                 | ιcμ    | <u>~~``</u><br>````` |        | Cither |       |          |         |      |      |

Any changes must be made in writing once samples and COC Form have been submitted to ALS Environmental.
 Unless otherwise agreed in a formal contract, services provided by ALS Environmental are expressly limited to the terms and conditions stated on the reverse.
 The Chain of Custody is a legal document. All information must be completed accurately.

Copyright 2011 by ALS Environmental.

**RIGHT SOLUTIONS | RIGHT PARTNER** 

Page 24 of 73

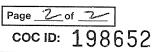


Cincinnati, OH +1 513 733 5336

Everett, WA +1 425 356 2600 +1 970 490 1511 Holland, MI +1 616 399 6070

Fort Collins, CO

# **Chain of Custody Form**



Houston, TX +1 281 530 5656 Middletown, PA

+1 717 944 5541

Spring City, PA +1 610 948 4903 South Charleston, WV +1 304 356 3168

Salt Lake City, UT

+1 801 266 7700

York, PA +1 717 505 5280

| Customer Information         Project Name         Project Information         Parameter/Method Request           Purchase Order         6703180051.0003         Project Name         PCCA Turnpike 6703180051         A         TOC_S (9060 TOC )           Work Order         Project Name         Project Name         6703180051.0003         B         SUB_GRAINSZE (ASTM D422 Grain           Company Name         Wood Environment & Infrastructure         BIII To Company         Wood Environment & Infrastructure         C           Send Report To         Carl Teinert         Invoice Attn         Carl Teinert         D           Address         3755 S. Capital of Texas Highway         Site. 375         F         Wood Environment & Infrastructure         C           City/State/Zip         Austin, TX. 78704         City/State/Zip         Austin TX. 78704         G           Phone         (512) 795-0360         Phone         (512) 795-0360         H         I           I         L-11         Z/5[         [4]         [4 = ∞         Sediment & 8         Z         X         X         I         I           1         L-13         Z         Z/5[         [4]         [4 = ∞         Sediment & 8         Z         X         X         I         I         I                              | <b>370</b>   |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| brows rouge         Project Number         PCCA Tumpike 6703180051         A         TOC_S (9060 TOC)           Work Order         Project Number         6703180051.0003         B         SUB_GRAINSIZE (ASTM D422 Grain           Company Name         Wood Environment & Infrastructure         BIII To Company         Wood Environment & Infrastructure         C           Send Report To         Carl Teinert         Invoice Attn         Carl Teinert         D         HS19020370           Address         3755 S. Capital of Texas Highway<br>Ste. 375         Address         3755 S. Capital of Texas Highway<br>Ste. 375         Address         Osta 375         Wood Environment & Infrastruc<br>PCCA Tumpike 6703180           City/State/Zip         Austin, TX 78704         City/State/Zip         Austin TX 78704         Git2) 795-0360         H           Phone         (512) 795-0350         Fax         (512) 795-0360         H         B         C         D         E         F           No.         Sample Description         Date         Tum         Matrix         Pres.         # Bottles         A         B         C         D         E         G           1         L-11         2/55[4]         (4 ∞)         Sediment         8         2         X         X         I         I | 370  |  |  |  |  |
| Work Order<br>Company NameWood Environment & Infrastructure<br>Bill To CompanyBill To CompanyBill To CompanyBill To CompanyBill To CompanyBill To CompanyWood Environment & Infrastructure<br>Nucleo EntriCarl TeinertDSend Report ToCarl TeinertInvoice AttnCarl TeinertCarl TeinertD $IIII To CompanyBill To CompanySize$  | 370  |  |  |  |  |
| Company Name         Wood Environment & Infrastructure         Bill To Company         Wood Environment & Infrastructure         C           Send Report To         Carl Teinert         Invoice Attn         Carl Teinert         D         HS19020370           Address         3755 S. Capital of Texas Highway Sta. 375         Address         3755 S. Capital of Texas Highway Sta. 375         E         F         F           Citly/State/Zip         Austin, TX 78704         Citly/State/Zip         Austin, TX 78704         Citly/State/Zip         Austin TX 78704         G         F  | 370  |  |  |  |  |
| AddressCarl VertexD<br>STOS S. Capital of Texas Highway<br>Ste. 375Address3755 S. Capital of Texas Highway<br>Ste. 375E<br>S. Capital of Texas Highway<br>Ste. 375HS19020370City/State/Zip<br>PhoneAustin, TX 78704City/State/Zip<br>Austin, TX 78704Austin, TX 78704GFax(512) 795-0360Phone(512) 795-0360HFax(512) 795-0360Phone(512) 795-8423Ie-Mail AddressCarl.teinert@woodplc.come-Mail AddressCarl.teinert@woodplc.comJNo.Sample DescriptionDateTimeMatrixPres.# BottlesABCDEFG1L-112/j 5/(<<br>( 2/5) (( 2/5) Sediment82XXIIII2L-12 $?/ k/($<br>( 1/5) (( 2/5) Sediment82XXIIIII2L-12 $?/ k/($<br>( 1/2) (( 2/5) Sediment82XXIII <tdi<< td=""><td>tructure Solutions</td></tdi<<>   | tructure Solutions   |  |  |  |  |
| AddressSte. 375AddressSte. 375Vood Environment & Infrastruc<br>PCCA Tumpike 6703180City/State/ZipAustin, TX 78704City/State/ZipAustin TX 78704GPhone(512) 795-0360Phone(512) 795-0360He-Mail AddressCarl.teinert@woodplc.come-Mail AddressCarl.teinert@woodplc.comJNo.Sample DescriptionDateTimeMatrixPres.# BottlesABCDEFG1L-112/5 (<<br>(<<br>2/5 (<<br>4j 4 ∞Sediment82XXIII2L-122/4 (V:417:25Sediment82XXIIII2L-1374/5 (\q<br>4(?25) (<br>3 \sigmas)Sediment82XXIIIII3L-1374/5 (\q<br>4(?25) (<br>3 \sigmas)Sediment82XXIII </td <td>tructure Solutions</td>   | tructure Solutions   |  |  |  |  |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $ \begin{array}{ c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c$  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No.       Sample Description       Date       Time       Matrix       Pres.       # Bottles       A       B       C       D       E       F       G         1       L-11       2/5/1(9       /4 00       Sediment       8       2       X       X       I       I       I         2       L-12 $\frac{7}{4}$ /1925       Sediment       8       2       X       X       I       I       I       I         3       L-13 $\frac{7}{4}$ /192       Sediment       8       2       X       X       I       I       I       I         4       L-14 $\frac{7}{4}$ /126       Sediment       8       2       X       X       I  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1       L-11 $2/5 [(4]$ $14 \infty$ Sediment       8       2       X       X       L       L       L         2       L-12 $2/5 [(4]$ $1/4 \infty$ Sediment       8       2       X       X       L       L       L       L         3       L-13 $2/5 [(4]$ $1/3 c5$ Sediment       8       2       X       X       L       L       L       L         4       L-14 $2/5 [(4]$ $1/3 c5$ Sediment       8       2       X       X       L </td <td>· —</td>   | · —  |  |  |  |  |
| 1       2       X  | G H I J Ho   |  |  |  |  |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3       L-13       745 (19       1251       Sediment       8       2       X       X       1       1         4       L-14       75 (19       1200       Sediment       8       2       X       X       1       1       1         5       L-15       76 (19       1305       Sediment       8       2       X       X       1   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10     13     146(14)     13     14     1     1     1     1       6     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1       7     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1       8     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1       9     1     1     1     1     1     1     1     1  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8     9 <td></td>  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10   |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sampler(s) Please Print & Sign       Shipment Method       Required Turnaround Time: (Check Box)       Other       Results Due Date:         CMT, SCM, AB       Caller Territy       ALS (Graybound)       X STD 10 Wk Days       5 Wk Days       2 Wk Days       24 Hour  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relinquighed by:     Date:     Date:     Time:     Received by:     Notes:     PCCA Tumpike       Relinquished by:     Date:     Time:     Beceived by (I aboratority)     Notes:     PCCA Tumpike   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relinquished by:     Date:     Time:     Received by (Laboratory):     Cooler ID     Cooler Temp.     QC Package: (Chec       Logged by (Laboratory):     DC     212/19     07:30     Cooler ID     Cooler Temp.     QC Package: (Chec   | (Check One Box Below)  |  |  |  |  |
| Level II Sta QC  | Level II Std QC TRRP Checklist Level II Std QC/Rew Date TRRP Level IV Level IV SWB46/CLP |  |  |  |  |

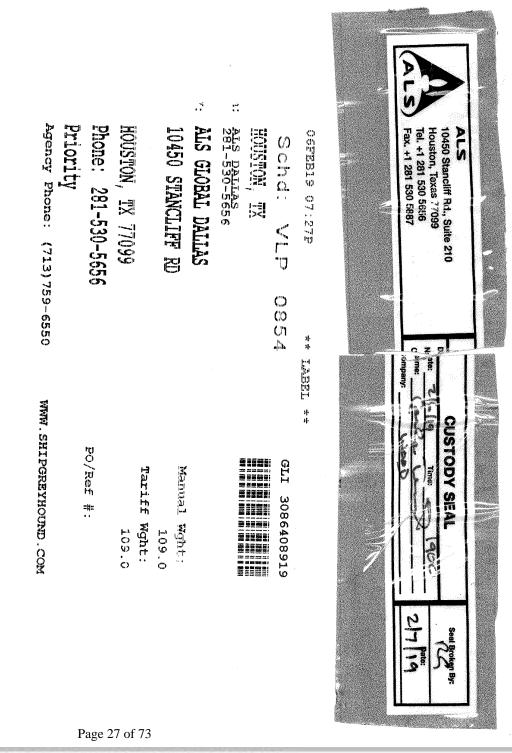
Note:

Any changes must be made in writing once samples and COC Form have been submitted to ALS Environmental.
 Unless otherwise agreed in a formal contract, services provided by ALS Environmental are expressly limited to the terms and conditions stated on the reverse.
 The Chain of Custody is a legal document. All information must be completed accurately.

Page 25 of 73

Copyright 2011 by ALS Environmental.







Page 28 of 73



10710 S. Sam Houston Parkway W., Suite 100 \* Houston, TX 77031 \* Phone (713) 722-7064 \* Fax (713) 722-0319

Mr. Dane Wacasey ALS 450 Stancliff Rd, Ste 210 Houston, TX 77099

February 22, 2019 TWE Project No. 19.14.025 Clients Chain of Custody Number: 10715 Clients Purchase Order Number: HS19020370

Re: Laboratory Test Results

Dear Mr. Wacasey:

Attached are the results of the laboratory testing performed on the samples delivered to our laboratory in Houston, Texas on February 8, 2019 for the subject project.

The testing consisted of 14 hydrometer analyses.

D-422 was withdrawn by ASTM in 2016 and has not been reinstated or replaced.

We hope this report satisfies your testing requirements at this time. The invoice will be sent separately.

We thank you for the opportunity to serve you, and look forward to working with you on future projects.

Sincerely, TOLUNAY- WONG ENGINEERS, INC.

Patricia Hodgkins Geotechnical Laboratory Manager

Encl: Customer Survey (1) Clients Chain of Custody (2) Hydrometer & Sieve Report (42)



10450 Stancliff Rd, Ste 210 Houston, TX 77099 T: +1 281 530 5656 F: +1 281 530 5887 www.alsglobal.com

# Subcontract Chain of Custody

COC ID: 10715

#### SUBCONTRACT TO:

Tolunay-Wong 10710 S. Sam Houston Parkway WestSuite 100 Houston, TX 77031

#### CUSTOMER INFORMATION:

| ALS Houston                 |
|-----------------------------|
| Dane J. Wacasey             |
| 10450 Stancliff Rd, Ste 210 |
| +1 281 530 5656             |
| Dane.Wacasey@alsglobal.com  |
| Jumoke M. Lawal             |
| jumoke.lawal@alsglobal.com  |
|                             |

| Phone: | +1 | 713 | 722 | 7064 |  |
|--------|----|-----|-----|------|--|
|        |    |     |     |      |  |

#### INVOICE INFORMATION:

|            | COC ID: 1                   | 0715          |
|------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
|            |                             | 014.000       |
|            | 1                           | 9.1           |
| one: +1 71 | 13 722 7064                 | Judeen        |
| NVOICE     |                             | Inclus system |
| NFORMATI   | ON:                         | (aFD=0        |
| Company:   | ALS Houston                 | tout 1 to     |
| Contact:   | Accounts Payable            | oriving       |
| Address:   | 10450 Stancliff Rd, Ste 210 | 1 when I      |
| Phone:     | +1 281 530 5656             | Oier          |
| Reference: | HS19020370                  | dere          |
| TSR:       | Danielle Winnings           |               |
|            |                             |               |

|    | LAB SAMPLE ID<br>ANALYSIS R | CLIENT SAMPLE ID<br>EQUESTED | MATRIX       | COLLECT DATE<br>DUE DATE |  |
|----|-----------------------------|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1. | HS19020370-01               | L-1                          | Sediment     | 04 Feb 2019 11:55        |  |
|    | D422-63; Siev               | e+Hydrom; Need D50 values    | , 10 day TAT | 21 Feb 2019              |  |
| 2. | HS19020370-02               | L-2                          | Sediment     | 05 Feb 2019 10:15        |  |
|    | D422-63; Siev               | e+Hydrom; Need D50 values    | , 10 day TAT | 21 Feb 2019              |  |
| 3. | HS19020370-03               | L-3                          | Sediment     | 05 Feb 2019 10:55        |  |
|    | D422-63; Siev               | e+Hydrom; Need D50 values    | , 10 day TAT | 21 Feb 2019              |  |
| 4. | HS19020370-04               | L-4                          | Sediment     | 05 Feb 2019 15:15        |  |
|    | D422-63; Siev               | e+Hydrom; Need D50 values    | , 10 day TAT | 21 Feb 2019              |  |
| 5. | HS19020370-05               | L-5                          | Sediment     | 05 Feb 2019 16:20        |  |
|    | D422-63; Sieve              | e+Hydrom; Need D50 values    | , 10 day TAT | 21 Feb 2019              |  |
| 6. | H\$19020370-06              | L-7                          | Sediment     | 04 Feb 2019 15:30        |  |
|    | D422-63; Sieve              | e+Hydrom; Need D50 values    | , 10 day TAT | 21 Feb 2019              |  |
| 7. | HS19020370-07               | L-8                          | Sediment     | 04 Feb 2019 14:40        |  |
|    | D422-63; Sieve              | e+Hydrom; Need D50 values    | , 10 day TAT | 21 Feb 2019              |  |
| 8. | HS19020370-08               | L-9                          | Sediment     | 06 Feb 2019 15:05        |  |
|    | D422-63; Sieve              | e+Hydrom; Need D50 values    | , 10 day TAT | 21 Feb 2019              |  |
| 9. | HS19020370-09               | L-10                         | Sediment     | 06 Feb 2019 14:07        |  |
|    |                             |                              |              |                          |  |

Page 30 of 73



# Subcontract Chain of Custody

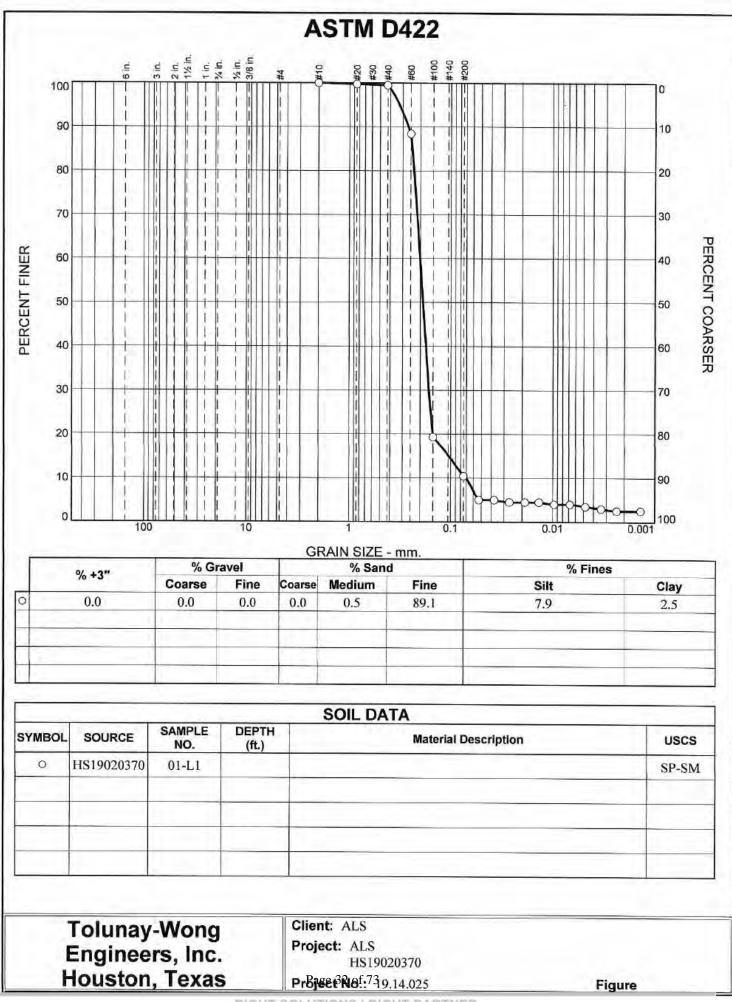
COC ID: 10715

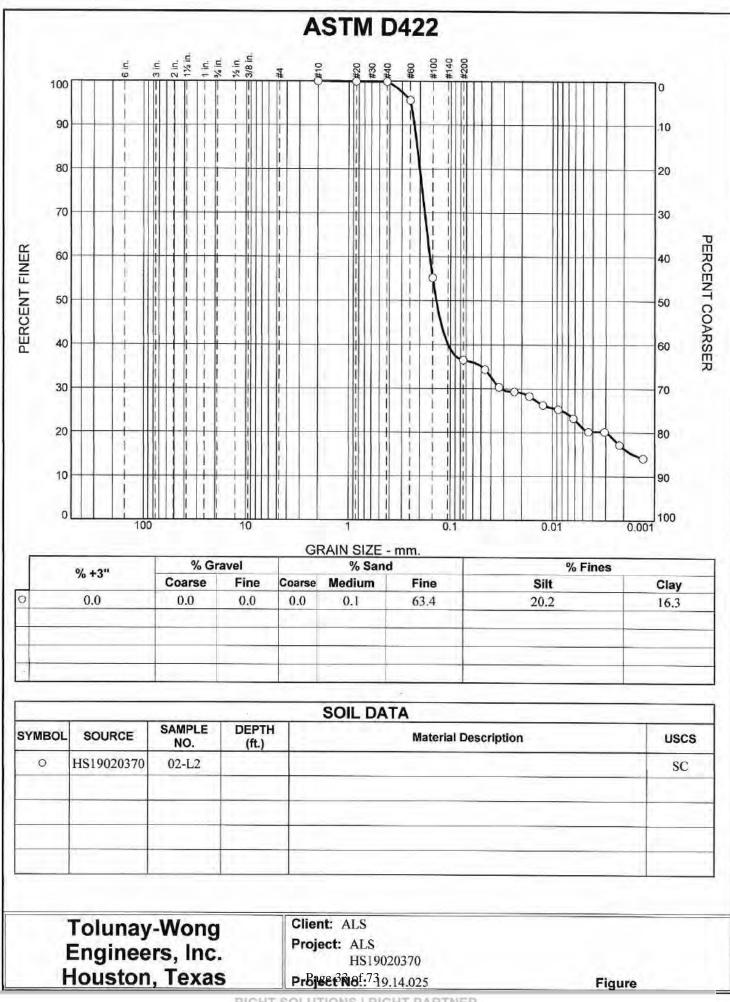
|     | LAB SAMPLE ID<br>ANALYSIS F | CLIENT SAMPLE ID<br>REQUESTED | MATRIX    | COLLECT DATE<br>DUE DATE |
|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|
| -   | D422-63; Siev               | e+Hydrom; Need D50 values, 1  | 0 day TAT | 21 Feb 2019              |
| 10. | HS19020370-10               | L-11                          | Sediment  | 05 Feb 2019 14:00        |
|     | D422-63; Siev               | e+Hydrom; Need D50 values, 1  | 0 day TAT | 21 Feb 2019              |
| 11. | H519020370-11               | L-12                          | Sediment  | 04 Feb 2019 13:25        |
|     | D422-63; Siev               | e+Hydrom; Need D50 values, 1  | 0 day TAT | 21 Feb 2019              |
| 12. | HS19020370-12               | L-13                          | Sediment  | 05 Feb 2019 12:51        |
|     | D422-63; Siev               | e+Hydrom; Need D50 values, 1  | 0 day TAT | 21 Feb 2019              |
| 13. | HS19020370-13               | L-14                          | Sediment  | 05 Feb 2019 12:00        |
|     | D422-63; Siev               | e+Hydrom; Need D50 values, 1  | 0 day TAT | 21 Feb 2019              |
| 14. | HS19020370-14               | L-15                          | Sediment  | 06 Feb 2019 13:05        |
|     | D422-63; Siev               | e+Hydrom; Need D50 values, 1  | 0 day TAT | 21 Feb 2019              |
|     |                             |                               |           |                          |

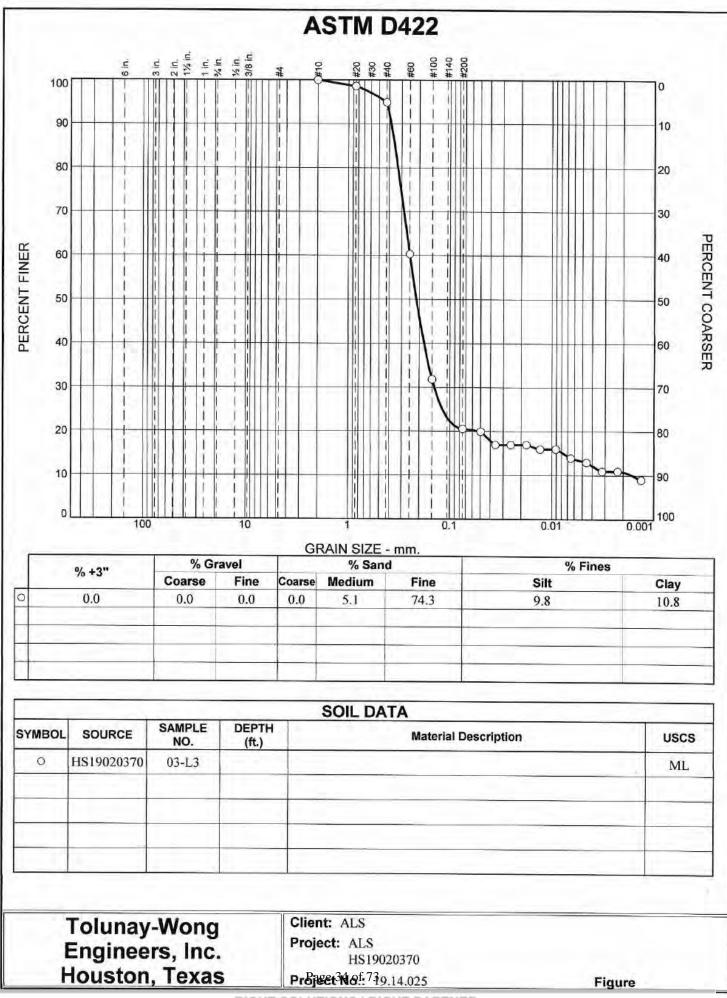
Comments: Please analyze for the analysis listed above. Send report to the emails shown above.

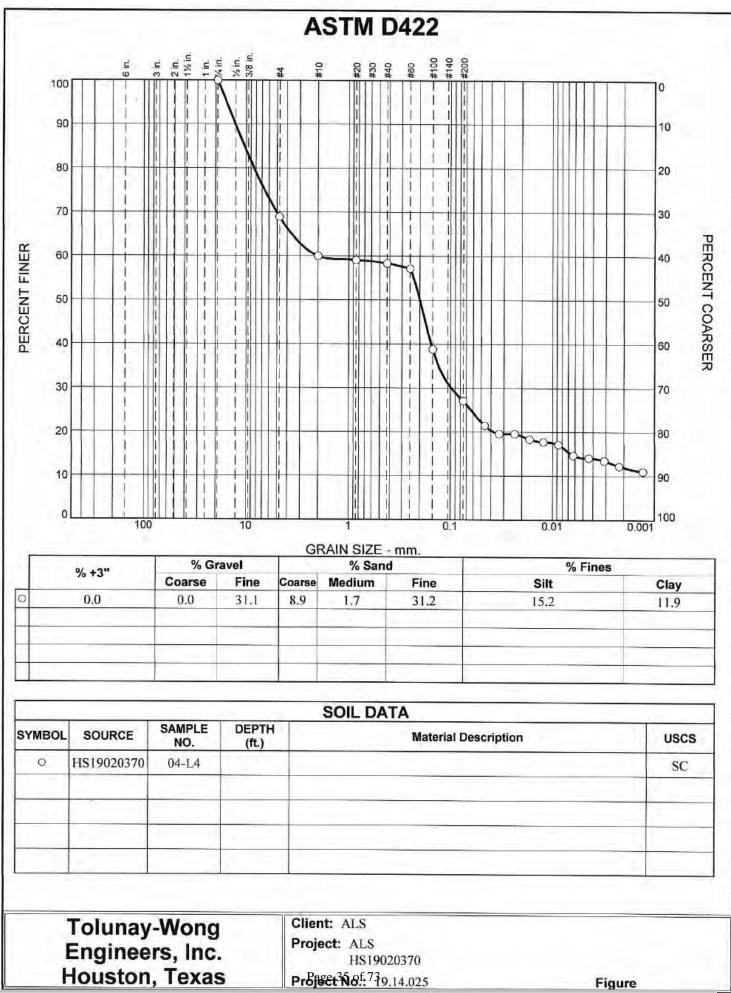
QC Level: TRRP LRC (TRRP checklist only+Level II (normal))

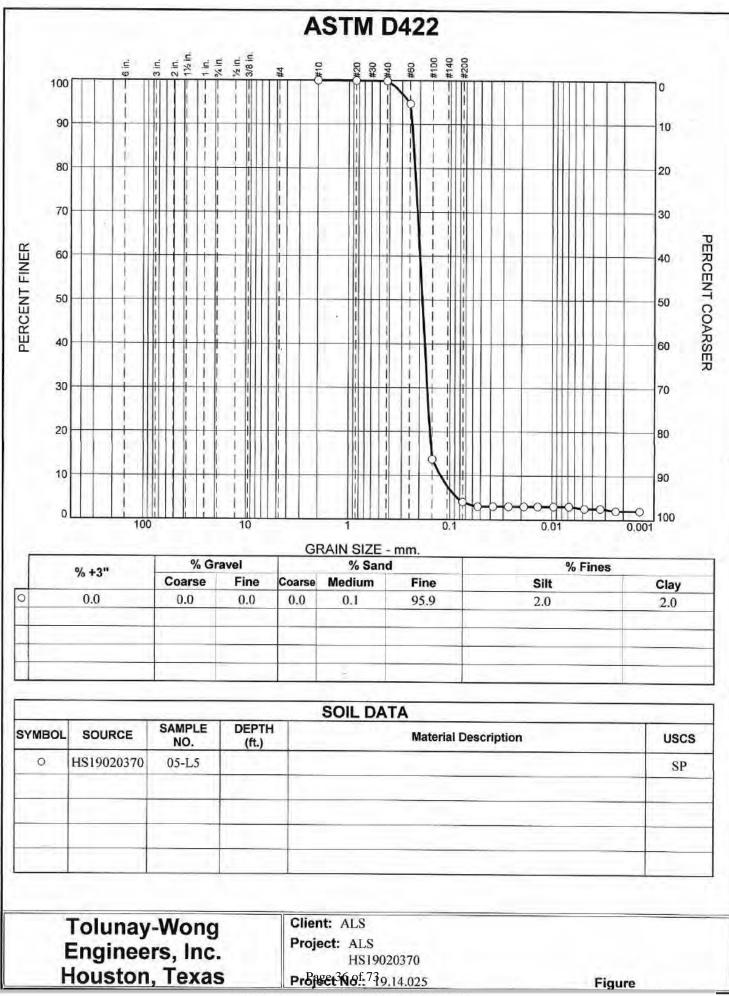
| Relinquished By: DD | Date/Time: 2.8-19 1140 |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| Received By:        | Date/Time:             |
| Cooler ID(s):       | Temperature(s):        |
|                     |                        |
|                     |                        |

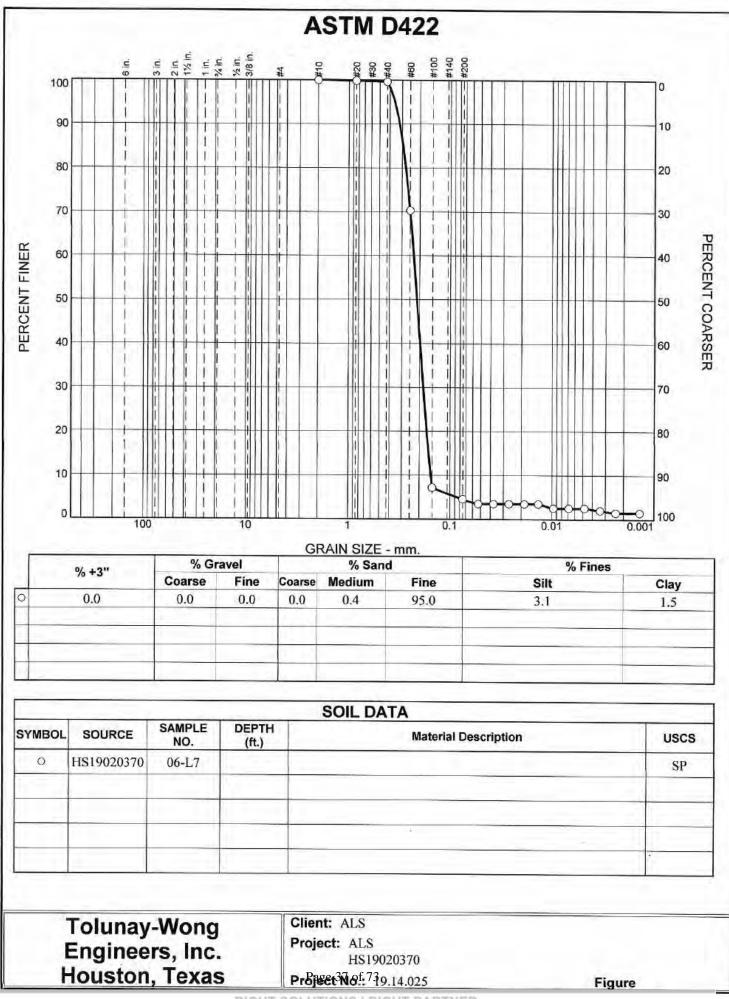


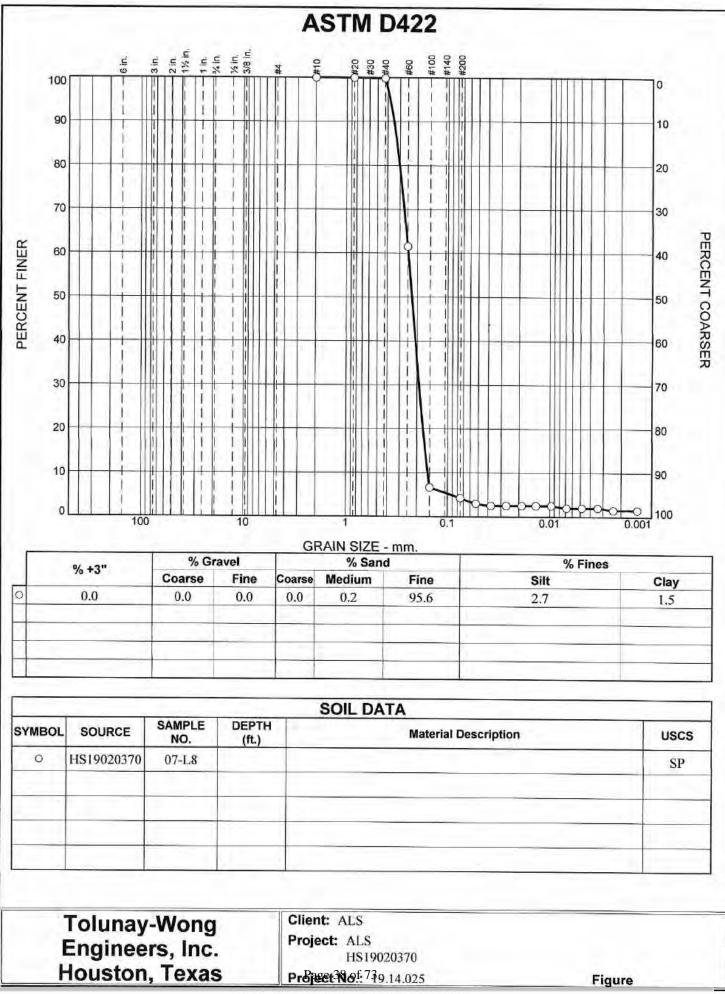




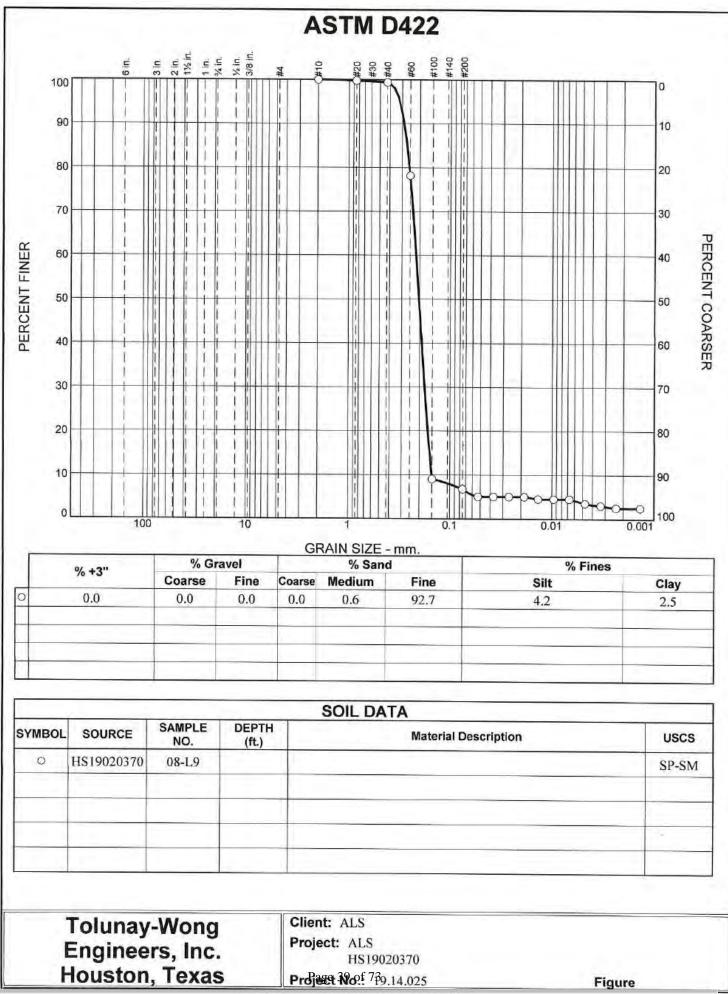


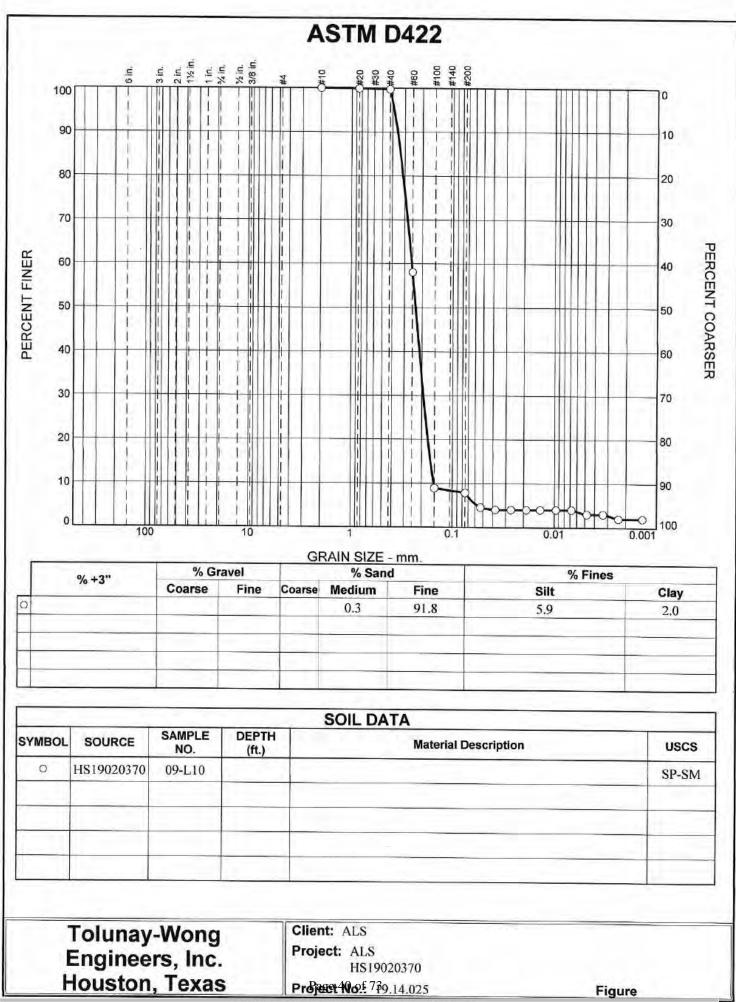


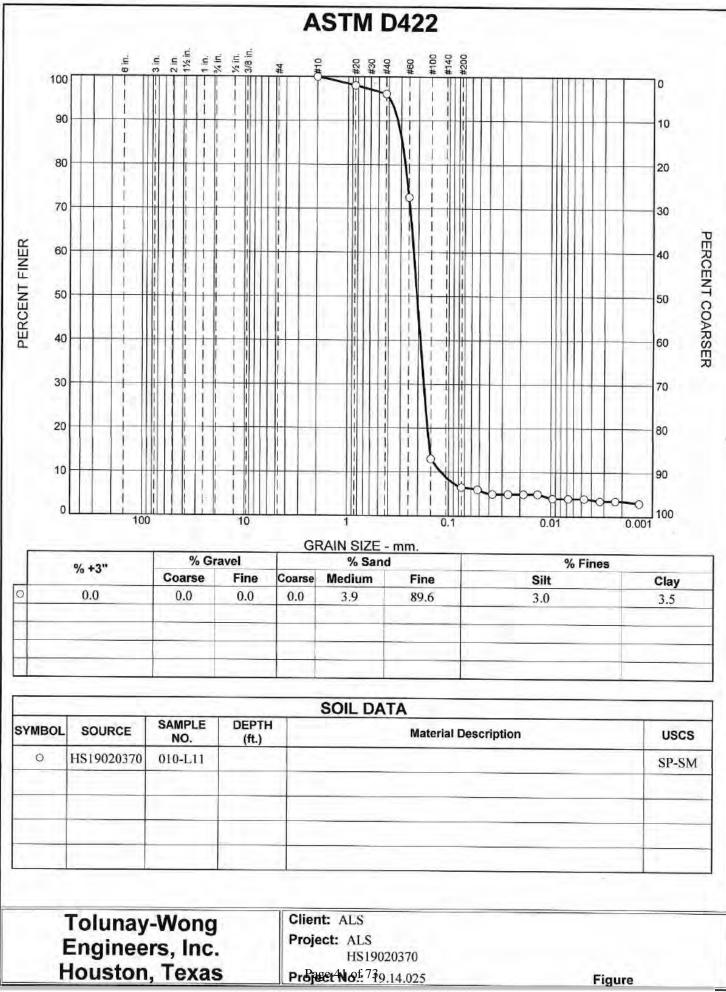


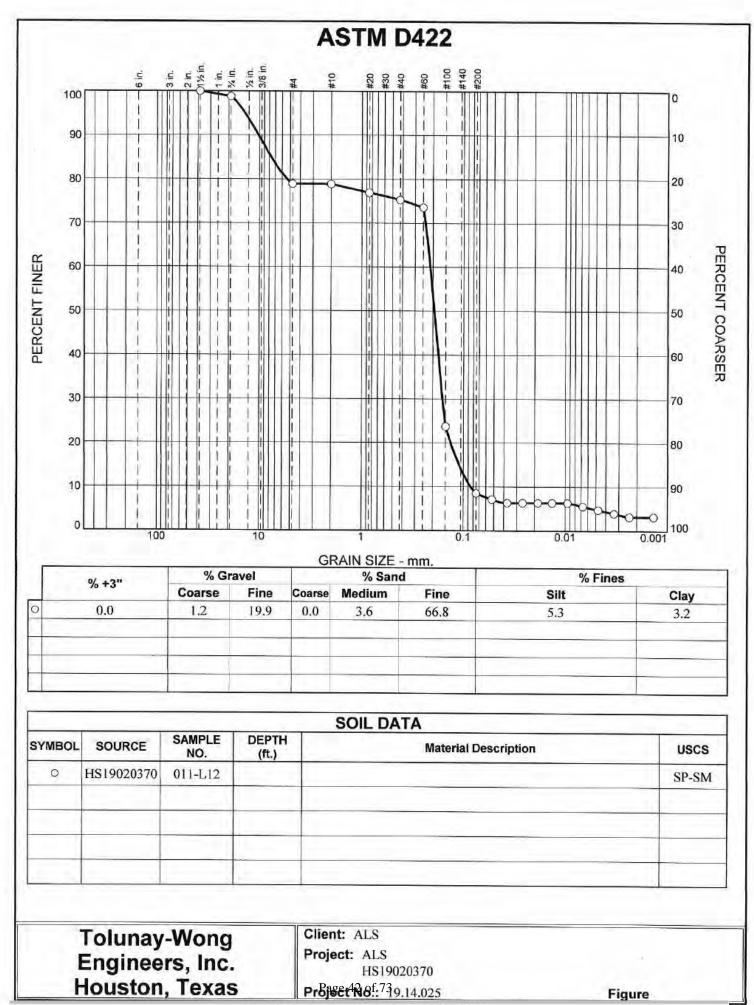


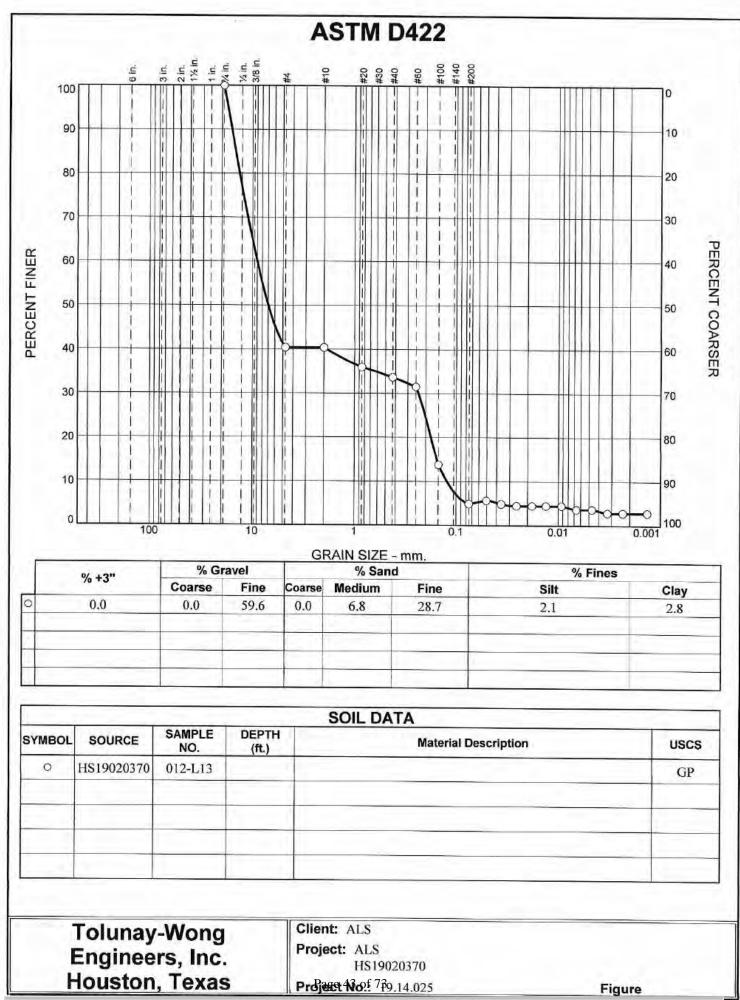
**RIGHT SOLUTIONS | RIGHT PARTNER** 

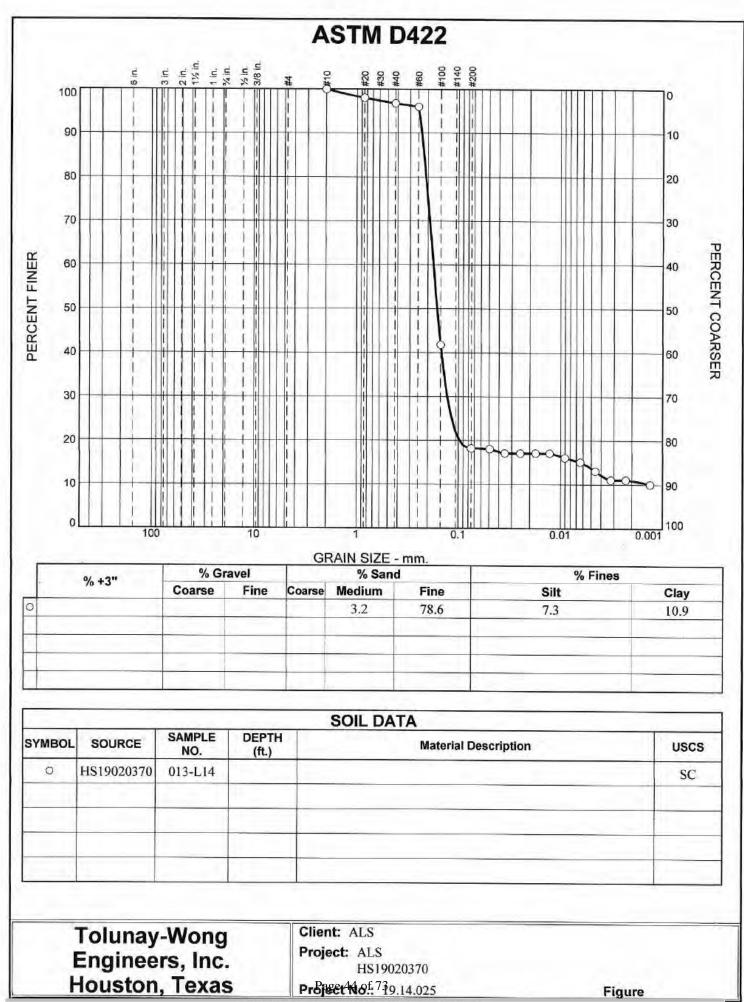


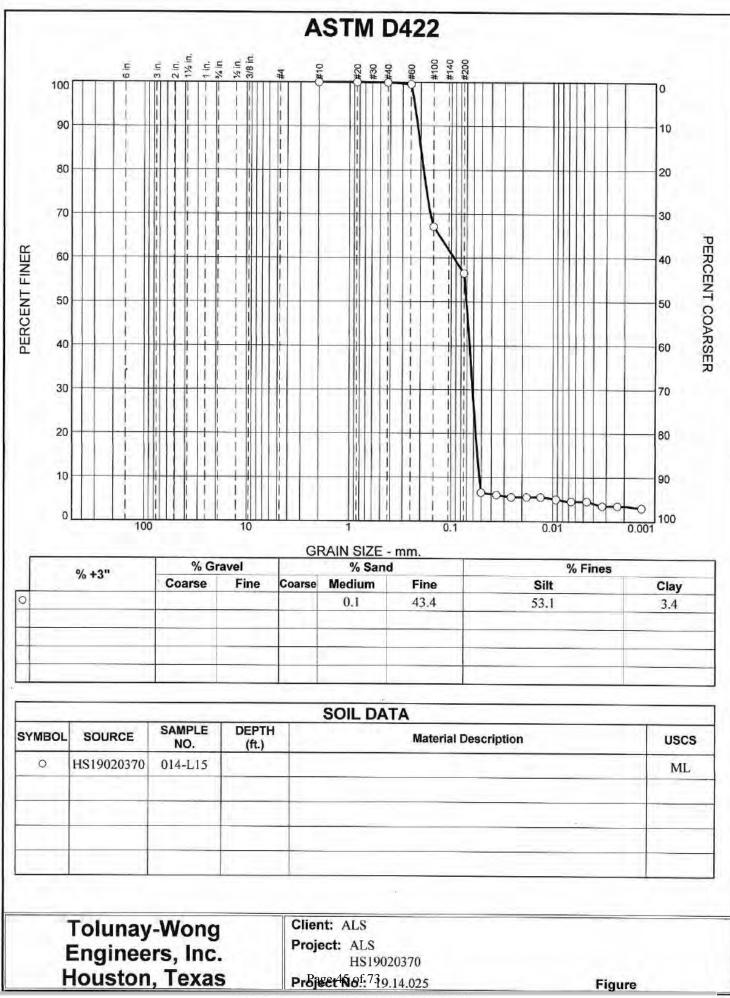












Client: ALS Project: ALS HS19020370 Project Number: 19.14.025 Location: HS19020370 Sample Number: 01-L1 USCS: SP-SM

1440.00

17.8

8.5

2.5

| -   | -   | -   |                               | Siev        | e Test Dal                                 | la               |                     | _  |                     |
|---|---|---|-------------------------------|-------------|--|------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------|
| Dry<br>Sample<br>and Tare<br>(grams)  | Tare<br>(grams)                             | Cumulativ<br>Pan<br>Tare Weigh<br>(grams) | Sie<br>nt Ope                 | eve<br>ning | umulative<br>Weight<br>Retained<br>(grams) | Percent<br>Finer | Percent<br>Retained |  |                     |
| 318.50  | 218.50                                      | 218.50                                    |                               | #10         | 218.50                                     | 100.0            | 0.0                 |  |                     |
|   |   | ×   |                               | #20         | 218.76                                     | 99.7             | 0.3                 |  |                     |
|   |   |   |                               | #40         | 219.01                                     | 99.5             | 0.5                 |  |                     |
|   |   |   |                               | #60         | 230.10                                     | 88.4             | 11.6                |  |                     |
|   |   |   | #                             | ¥100        | 299.17                                     | 19.3             | 80.7                |  |                     |
|   |   |   | 1                             | #200        | 308.11                                     | 10.4             | 89.6                |  |                     |
|   |   |   |                               | Hydrom      | eter Test                                  | Data             | -                   | -  |                     |
| Temp., deg. (<br>Comp. corr.:<br>Meniscus corre<br>Specific gravity<br>Hydrometer typ<br>Hydrometer typ | ection only =<br>of solids = 1<br>be = 152H | 2.65                                      | 18.4<br>-6.0<br>L = 16.294964 | - 0 2645 -  | Pm   |                  |                     |  |                     |
| Elapsed<br>Time (min.)  | Temp.<br>(deg. C.)                          | Actual<br>Reading                         | Corrected<br>Reading          | к.          | Rm   | Eff.<br>Depth    | Diameter<br>(mm.)   | Percent<br>Finer                         | Percent<br>Retained |
| 1.00  | 15.0  | 11.0                                      | 5.0                           | 0.0145      | 11.5                                       | 13.3             | 0.0530              | 5.0                                      | 95.0                |
| 2.00  | 15.0  | 11.0                                      | 5.0                           | 0.0145      | 11.5                                       | 13.3             | 0.0374              | 5.0                                      | 95.0                |
| 4.00  | 15.1  | 10.5                                      | 4.5                           | 0.0145      | 11.0                                       | 13.4             | 0.0266              | 4.5                                      | 95.5                |
| 8.00  | 15.2  | 10.5                                      | 4.5                           | 0.0145      | 11.0                                       | 13.4             | 0.0188              | 4.5                                      | 95.5                |
| 15.00   | 15.2  | 10.5                                      | 4.5                           | 0.0145      | 11.0                                       | 13.4             | 0.0137              | 4.5                                      | 95.5                |
| 30.00   | 15.5  | 10.0                                      | 4.0                           | 0.0145      | 10.5                                       | 13.5             | 0.0097              | 4.0                                      | 96.0                |
| 60.00   | 16.1  | 10.0                                      | 4.0                           | 0.0143      | 10.5                                       | 13.5             | 0.0068              | 4.0                                      | 96.0                |
| 120.00  | 16.6  | 9.5                                       | 3.5                           | 0.0142      | 10.0                                       | 13.6             | 0.0048              | 3.5                                      | 96.5                |
| 240,00  | 17.6  | 9.0                                       | 3.0                           | 0.0141      | 9.5  | 13.8             | 0.0034              | 3.0                                      | 97.0                |
| 480.00  | 18,4  | 8.5                                       | 2.5                           | 0.0139      | 9.0  | 13.9             | 0.0024              | 2.5                                      | 97.5                |
| 1110 00   | 17 0  |   |                               | 0.01.10     |  |                  | 10 10 10 10 10      | 1. |                     |

TOLUNAY WONG ENGINEERS, INC.

9.0

13.9

0.0014

2.5

97.5

0.0140

|         |                 | -               |                 | F               | ractional (     | Componer        | nts             |                 |                 |                 |       |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| Cobbles |                 | Grave           | 1               |                 | 1               | Sand            |                 |                 |                 | Fines           |       |
| CODDICS | Coarse          | Fine            | Tota            | l Coa           | rse Me          | lium I          | Fine            | Total           | Silt            | Clay            | Total |
| 0.0     | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.              | 0 0             | .5 8            | 39.1            | 89.6            | 7.9             | 2.5             | 10.4  |
|         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |       |
| D5      | D <sub>10</sub> | D <sub>15</sub> | D <sub>20</sub> | D <sub>30</sub> | D <sub>40</sub> | D <sub>50</sub> | D <sub>60</sub> | D <sub>80</sub> | D <sub>85</sub> | D <sub>90</sub> | D95   |

| Fineness<br>Modulus | cu   | Cc   |
|---------------------|------|------|
| 0.88                | 2.85 | 1.90 |

\_ TOLUNAT WONG BNGINEERS, INC.

Client: ALS Project: ALS HS19020370 Project Number: 19.14.025 Location: HS19020370 Sample Number: 02-L2 USCS: SC

240.00

480.00

1440.00

17.8

17.9

17.9

16.0

14.5

13.0

10.0

8.5

7.0

0.0138

0.0138

0.0138

16.5

15.0

13.5

11.9

12.3

12.7

0.0031

0.0022

0.0013

20.2

17.2

14.1

79.8

82.8

85.9

| Dry<br>Sample<br>and Tare<br>(grams)  | Tare<br>(grams)                             | Cumulative<br>Pan<br>Tare Weigh<br>(grams) | Sie                           | eve<br>ning  | Cumulative<br>Weight<br>Retained<br>(grams) | Percent<br>Finer | Percent<br>Retained |                  |                     |
|---|---|--|-------------------------------|--------------|---|------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 268.32  | 218.32                                      | 218.32                                     |                               | #10          | 218.32                                      | 100.0            | 0.0                 |                  |                     |
|   |   |  |                               | #20          | 218.37                                      | 99.9             | 0.1                 |                  |                     |
|   |   |  |                               | #40          | 218.39                                      | 99.9             | 0.1                 |                  |                     |
|   |   |  |                               | #60          | 220.50                                      | 95.6             | 4.4                 |                  |                     |
|   |   |  | ŧ                             | <i>ŧ</i> 100 | 240.71                                      | 55.2             | 44.8                |                  |                     |
|   |   |  | 4                             | /200         | 250.08                                      | 36.5             | 63.5                |                  |                     |
|   |   |  |                               | Hydron       | neter Test                                  | Data             | -                   |                  |                     |
| Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>Meniscus corre<br>Specific gravity<br>Hydrometer typ<br>Hydrometer | ection only =<br>of solids = 1<br>be = 152H | 2.70                                       | 17.9<br>-6.0<br>L = 16.294964 | - 0 2645     | v Pm  |                  |                     |                  |                     |
| Elapsed<br>Time (min.)  | Temp.<br>(deg. C.)                          | Actual<br>Reading                          | Corrected<br>Reading          | ĸ            | Rm  | Eff.<br>Depth    | Diameter<br>(mm.)   | Percent<br>Finer | Percent<br>Retained |
| 1.00  | 14.5  | 23.0                                       | 17.0                          | 0.0144       | 23.5  | 10.1             | 0.0458              | 34.4             | 65.6                |
| 2.00  | 14.5  | 21.0                                       | 15.0                          | 0.0144       | 21.5  | 10.6             | 0.0332              | 30.3             | 69.7                |
| 4.00  | 14.6  | 20.5                                       | 14.5                          | 0.0144       | 21.0  | 10.7             | 0.0236              | 29.3             | 70.7                |
| 8.00  | 14.6  | 20.0                                       | 14.0                          | 0.0144       | 20.5  | 10.9             | 0.0168              | 28.3             | 71.7                |
| 15.00   | 15.0  | 19.0                                       | 13.0                          | 0.0143       | 19.5  | 11.1             | 0.0123              | 26.3             | 73.7                |
| 30.00   | 15.3  | 18,5                                       | 12.5                          | 0.0143       | 19.0  | 11.3             | 0.0087              | 25.3             | 74.7                |
| 60.00   | 15.8  | 17.5                                       | 11.5                          | 0.0142       | 18.0  | 11.5             | 0.0062              | 23.2             | 76.8                |
| 120.00  | 16.6  | 16.0                                       | 10.0                          | 0.0140       | 16.5  | 11.9             | 0.0044              | 20.2             | 79.8                |
|   |   |  |                               |              |   |                  |                     |                  |                     |

TOLUNAY aveng ENGINEERS, INC. .

| Cobbles        |                 | Grave  |                           | 1.1                       |        | Sand                      |                 |        |        | Fines  |        |
|----------------|-----------------|--------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--------|---------------------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| CODDIES        | Coarse          | Fine   | Tota                      | I Coa                     | rse Me | dium I                    | Fine            | Total  | Silt   | Clay   | Total  |
| 0.0            | 0.0             | 0.0    | 0.0                       | 0.0                       | 0 0    | .1 (                      | 53.4            | 63.5   | 20.2   | 16.3   | 36.5   |
| D <sub>5</sub> | D <sub>10</sub> | 0.0016 | D <sub>20</sub><br>0.0030 | D <sub>30</sub><br>0.0319 | 0.1061 | D <sub>50</sub><br>0.1381 | D <sub>60</sub> | 0.2011 | 0.2134 | 0.2280 | 0.2469 |
|                |                 | 0.0016 | 0.0030                    | 0.0319                    | 0.1061 | 0.1381                    | 0.1598          | 0.2011 | 0.2134 | 0.2280 | 0.24   |

TOLUNAT WONG FNGINEERS, INC.

Client: ALS Project: ALS HS19020370 Project Number: 19.14.025 Location: HS19020370 Sample Number: 03-L3 USCS: ML

|   |   |   |   | Siev  | e Test Dat   | a   |   |   |  |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|
| Dry<br>Sample<br>and Tare<br>(grams)  | Tare<br>(grams)   | Cumulative<br>Pan<br>Tare Weigh<br>(grams)  | Sie   | ve<br>ning  | Cumulative<br>Weight<br>Retained<br>(grams)                                | Percent<br>Finer  | Percent<br>Retained   |   |  |
| 265.48  | 215.48  | 215.48  |   | #10   | 215.48   | 100.0   | 0.0   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   | #20   | 216.19   | 98.6  | 1.4   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   | #40   | 218.02   | 94.9  | 5.1   |   |  |
|   |   |   |   | #60   | 235.31   | 60.3  | 39.7  |   |  |
|   |   |   | #   | 100   | 249.58   | 31.8  | 68.2  |   |  |
|   |   |   | #   | 200   | 255.19   | 20.6  | 79.4  |   |  |
|   |   |   |   | Hydrom  | eter Test.   | Data  | -   |   |  |
| able of compo<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:  | : moisture = 0<br>osite correcti<br>C: 1<br>-   | on values:<br>4.6<br>6.0  | 18.3<br>-6.0  |   |  |   | X   |   |  |
| Hygroscopic<br>able of compo<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>leniscus corre<br>pecific gravity<br>ydrometer typ   | : moisture = 0<br>osite correcti<br>C: 1<br>  | .8%<br>on values:<br>4.6<br>6.0<br>0.5<br>2.70  |   | - 0.2645 3  | c Rm   |   | X   |   |  |
| Hygroscopic<br>able of compo<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>leniscus corre<br>pecific gravity<br>ydrometer typ   | : moisture = 0<br>osite correcti<br>C: 1<br>  | .8%<br>on values:<br>4.6<br>6.0<br>0.5<br>2.70  | -6.0  | - 0.2645 з<br>К   | k Rm<br>Rm   | Eff.<br>Depth   | Diameter<br>(mm.)   | Percent<br>Finer  | Percent<br>Retained  |
| Hygroscopic<br>able of compo<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>leniscus corro<br>pecific gravity<br>ydrometer typ<br>Hydrometer<br>Elapsed  | : moisture = 0<br>osite correcti<br>C: 1<br>ection only =<br>y of solids = 2<br>pe = 152H<br>effective depr<br>Temp.  | .8%<br>on values:<br>4.6<br>6.0<br>0.5<br>2.70<br>th equation: I<br>Actual  | -6.0<br>= 16.294964<br>Corrected  |   | Rm   |   |   |   |  |
| Hygroscopic<br>able of compo-<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>leniscus corre<br>pecific gravity<br>ydrometer typ<br>Hydrometer<br>Elapsed<br>Time (min.)  | : moisture = 0<br>osite correcti<br>C: 1<br>  | .8%<br>on values:<br>4.6<br>6.0<br>0.5<br>2.70<br>th equation: I<br>Actual<br>Reading   | -6.0<br>_ = 16.294964<br>Corrected<br>Reading   | к   | <b>Rm</b><br>16.5  | Depth   | (mm.)   | Finer   | Retained   |
| Hygroscopic<br>able of compo-<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>leniscus corre-<br>pecific gravity<br>ydrometer typ<br>Hydrometer<br>Elapsed<br>Time (min.)<br>i.00   | : moisture = ()<br>osite correcti<br>C: 1<br>ection only =<br>y of solids = 2<br>pe = 152H<br>effective depr<br>Temp.<br>(deg. C.)<br>14.6  | .8%<br>on values:<br>4.6<br>6.0<br>0.5<br>2.70<br>th equation: I<br>Actual<br>Reading<br>16.0   | -6.0<br>-= 16.294964<br>Corrected<br>Reading<br>10.0  | <b>к</b><br>0.0144  | <b>Rm</b><br>16.5<br>15.0  | Depth<br>11.9   | (mm.)<br>0.0498   | Finer<br>19.9   | Retained<br>80.1   |
| Hygroscopic<br>able of compo-<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>leniscus com-<br>pecific gravity<br>ydrometer ty<br>Hydrometer<br>Elapsed<br>Time (min.)<br>1.00<br>2.00  | : moisture = 0<br>osite correcti<br>C: 1<br>  | .8%<br>on values:<br>4.6<br>6.0<br>0.5<br>2.70<br>th equation: 1<br>Actual<br>Reading<br>16.0<br>14.5   | -6.0<br>= 16.294964<br>Corrected<br>Reading<br>10.0<br>8.5  | <b>к</b><br>0.0144<br>0.0144  | <b>Rm</b><br>16.5<br>15.0<br>15.0  | Depth<br>11.9<br>12.3   | (mm.)<br>0.0498<br>0.0358   | Finer<br>19.9<br>17.0   | Retained<br>80.1<br>83.0   |
| Hygroscopic<br>able of compo-<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>leniscus corre-<br>pecific gravity<br>ydrometer ty<br>Hydrometer<br>Elapsed<br>Time (min.)<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>4.00  | : moisture = 0<br>osite correcti<br>C: 1<br><br>ection only =<br>y of solids = 2<br>pe = 152H<br>effective dept<br>Temp.<br>(deg. C.)<br>14.6<br>14.6<br>14.8                                     | .8%<br>on values:<br>4.6<br>6.0<br>0.5<br>2.70<br>th equation: I<br>Actual<br>Reading<br>16.0<br>14.5<br>14.5   | -6.0<br>-= 16.294964<br>Corrected<br>Reading<br>10.0<br>8.5<br>8.5  | <b>K</b><br>0.0144<br>0.0144<br>0.0144  | <b>Rm</b><br>16.5<br>15.0<br>15.0<br>15.0                                  | Depth<br>11.9<br>12.3<br>12.3   | (mm.)<br>0.0498<br>0.0358<br>0.0252   | Finer<br>19.9<br>17.0<br>17.0   | Retained<br>80.1<br>83.0<br>83.0   |
| Hygroscopic<br>able of compo-<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>leniscus corre-<br>pecific gravity<br>ydrometer ty<br>Hydrometer<br>Elapsed<br>Time (min.)<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>4.00<br>8.00                                    | : moisture = 0<br>osite correcti<br>C: 1<br>ection only =<br>y of solids = 2<br>pe = 152H<br>effective dept<br>Temp.<br>(deg. C.)<br>14.6<br>14.8<br>14.8<br>14.9                                 | .8%<br>on values:<br>4.6<br>6.0<br>0.5<br>2.70<br>th equation: I<br>Actual<br>Reading<br>16.0<br>14.5<br>14.5<br>14.5   | -6.0<br>= 16.294964<br>Corrected<br>Reading<br>10.0<br>8.5<br>8.5<br>8.5<br>8.5                             | <b>K</b><br>0.0144<br>0.0144<br>0.0144<br>0.0144                                  | <b>Rm</b><br>16.5<br>15.0<br>15.0<br>15.0<br>14.5                          | Depth<br>11.9<br>12.3<br>12.3<br>12.3                                 | (mm.)<br>0.0498<br>0.0358<br>0.0252<br>0.0178   | Finer<br>19.9<br>17.0<br>17.0<br>17.0                                 | Retained<br>80.1<br>83.0<br>83.0<br>83.0                                 |
| Hygroscopic<br>able of compo-<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>leniscus com-<br>pecific gravity<br>ydrometer ty<br>Hydrometer<br>Elapsed<br>Time (min.)<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>4.00<br>8.00<br>15.00                             | : moisture = 0<br>osite correcti<br>C: 1<br>ection only =<br>y of solids = 2<br>pe = 152H<br>effective dept<br>Temp.<br>(deg. C.)<br>14.6<br>14.6<br>14.8<br>14.9<br>15.3                         | .8%<br>on values:<br>4.6<br>6.0<br>0.5<br>2.70<br>th equation: 1<br>Actual<br>Reading<br>16.0<br>14.5<br>14.5<br>14.5<br>14.5<br>14.0                         | -6.0<br>= 16.294964<br>Corrected<br>Reading<br>10.0<br>8.5<br>8.5<br>8.5<br>8.5<br>8.5<br>8.0               | <b>K</b><br>0.0144<br>0.0144<br>0.0144<br>0.0144<br>0.0143                        | Rm<br>16.5<br>15.0<br>15.0<br>15.0<br>14.5<br>14.5                         | Depth<br>11.9<br>12.3<br>12.3<br>12.3<br>12.3<br>12.5                 | (mm.)<br>0.0498<br>0.0358<br>0.0252<br>0.0178<br>0.0130                               | Finer<br>19.9<br>17.0<br>17.0<br>17.0<br>16.0                         | Retained<br>80.1<br>83.0<br>83.0<br>83.0<br>84.0                         |
| Hygroscopic<br>able of compo-<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>leniscus corre-<br>pecific gravity<br>ydrometer ty<br>Hydrometer<br>Elapsed<br>Time (min.)<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>4.00<br>8.00<br>15.00<br>30.00                  | : moisture = 0<br>osite correcti<br>C: 1<br>  | .8%<br>on values:<br>4.6<br>6.0<br>0.5<br>2.70<br>th equation: I<br>Actual<br>Reading<br>16.0<br>14.5<br>14.5<br>14.5<br>14.5<br>14.0<br>14.0                 | -6.0<br>= 16.294964<br>Corrected<br>Reading<br>10.0<br>8.5<br>8.5<br>8.5<br>8.5<br>8.0<br>8.0<br>8.0        | K<br>0.0144<br>0.0144<br>0.0144<br>0.0144<br>0.0143<br>0.0142                     | Rm<br>16.5<br>15.0<br>15.0<br>15.0<br>14.5<br>14.5<br>13.5                 | Depth<br>11.9<br>12.3<br>12.3<br>12.3<br>12.5<br>12.5                 | (mm.)<br>0.0498<br>0.0358<br>0.0252<br>0.0178<br>0.0130<br>0.0092                     | Finer<br>19.9<br>17.0<br>17.0<br>17.0<br>16.0<br>16.0                 | Retained<br>80.1<br>83.0<br>83.0<br>83.0<br>84.0<br>84.0<br>84.0         |
| Hygroscopic<br>able of compo-<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>leniscus corre-<br>pecific gravity<br>Hydrometer ty<br>Hydrometer<br>Elapsed<br>Time (min.)<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>4.00<br>8.00<br>15.00<br>30.00<br>60.00        | : moisture = 0<br>osite correcti<br>C: 1<br>ection only =<br>y of solids = 2<br>pe = 152H<br>effective dept<br>Temp.<br>(deg. C.)<br>14.6<br>14.8<br>14.9<br>15.3<br>15.7<br>16.0                 | .8%<br>on values:<br>4.6<br>6.0<br>0.5<br>2.70<br>th equation: I<br>Actual<br>Reading<br>16.0<br>14.5<br>14.5<br>14.5<br>14.5<br>14.0<br>14.0<br>13.0         | -6.0<br>= 16.294964<br>Corrected<br>Reading<br>10.0<br>8.5<br>8.5<br>8.5<br>8.5<br>8.0<br>8.0<br>7.0        | K<br>0.0144<br>0.0144<br>0.0144<br>0.0144<br>0.0143<br>0.0142<br>0.0141           | Rm<br>16.5<br>15.0<br>15.0<br>15.0<br>14.5<br>14.5<br>13.5<br>13.0         | Depth<br>11.9<br>12.3<br>12.3<br>12.3<br>12.5<br>12.5<br>12.5<br>12.7 | (mm.)<br>0.0498<br>0.0358<br>0.0252<br>0.0178<br>0.0130<br>0.0092<br>0.0065           | Finer<br>19.9<br>17.0<br>17.0<br>17.0<br>16.0<br>16.0<br>16.0<br>14.0 | Retained<br>80.1<br>83.0<br>83.0<br>83.0<br>84.0<br>84.0<br>84.0<br>86.0 |
| Hygroscopic<br>able of compo-<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>leniscus comp<br>pecific gravity<br>ydrometer ty<br>Hydrometer<br>Elapsed<br>Time (min.)<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>4.00<br>8.00<br>15.00<br>30.00<br>60.00<br>120.00 | : moisture = 0<br>osite correcti<br>C: 1<br>ection only =<br>y of solids = 2<br>pe = 152H<br>effective dept<br>Temp.<br>(deg. C.)<br>14.6<br>14.6<br>14.8<br>14.9<br>15.3<br>15.7<br>16.0<br>16.9 | .8%<br>on values:<br>4.6<br>6.0<br>0.5<br>2.70<br>th equation: 1<br>Actual<br>Reading<br>16.0<br>14.5<br>14.5<br>14.5<br>14.5<br>14.0<br>14.0<br>13.0<br>12.5 | -6.0<br>= 16.294964<br>Corrected<br>Reading<br>10.0<br>8.5<br>8.5<br>8.5<br>8.5<br>8.0<br>8.0<br>7.0<br>6.5 | K<br>0.0144<br>0.0144<br>0.0144<br>0.0144<br>0.0143<br>0.0142<br>0.0141<br>0.0140 | Rm<br>16.5<br>15.0<br>15.0<br>15.0<br>14.5<br>14.5<br>13.5<br>13.0<br>12.0 | Depth<br>11.9<br>12.3<br>12.3<br>12.3<br>12.5<br>12.5<br>12.7<br>12.9 | (mm.)<br>0.0498<br>0.0358<br>0.0252<br>0.0178<br>0.0130<br>0.0092<br>0.0065<br>0.0046 | Finer<br>19.9<br>17.0<br>17.0<br>17.0<br>16.0<br>16.0<br>14.0<br>13.0 | Retained<br>80.1<br>83.0<br>83.0<br>84.0<br>84.0<br>86.0<br>87.0         |

\_ TOLUNAY WONG BNGINEERS, INC. \_

| -                                     |                           |                           |                           | F                         | ractional (               | Componer                  | nts                       |                           |                           | -                         |                       |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|
| Cobbles                               |                           | Grave                     | 1                         | -                         |                           | Sand                      |                           |                           |                           | Fines                     |                       |
| Connies                               | Coarse                    | Fine                      | Tota                      | l Coa                     | rse Me                    | dium I                    | Fine                      | Total                     | Silt                      | Clay                      | Total                 |
| 0.0                                   | 0.0                       | 0.0                       | 0.0                       | 0.                        | 0 5                       | .1                        | 74.3                      | 79.4                      | 9.8                       | 10.8                      | 20.6                  |
|                                       |                           |                           |                           |                           | 1                         | 1                         | 1                         | -                         | 1                         |                           |                       |
| D <sub>5</sub>                        | D10                       | D15                       | D20                       | D30                       | D40                       | D50                       | Den                       | Dao                       | Des                       | Doo                       | Dos                   |
| D <sub>5</sub>                        |                           | D <sub>15</sub>           | D <sub>20</sub>           | D <sub>30</sub>           | D <sub>40</sub>           | D <sub>50</sub>           | D <sub>60</sub>           | D <sub>80</sub>           | D <sub>85</sub>           | D <sub>90</sub>           | D95                   |
|                                       | D <sub>10</sub><br>0.0016 | D <sub>15</sub><br>0.0077 | D <sub>20</sub><br>0.0516 | D <sub>30</sub><br>0.1426 | D <sub>40</sub><br>0.1801 | D <sub>50</sub><br>0.2143 | D <sub>60</sub><br>0.2488 | D <sub>80</sub><br>0.3274 | D <sub>85</sub><br>0.3528 | D <sub>90</sub><br>0.3836 | <b>D</b> 95<br>0.4300 |
| D <sub>5</sub><br>Fineness<br>Modulus |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           | 1                         |                           | 1                         |                           |                       |

\_ TOLUNAY awong ENGINEERS, INC.

Client: ALS Project: ALS HS19020370 Project Number: 19.14.025 Location: HS19020370 Sample Number: 04-L4 USCS: SC

| -                                    |                 |   | 5                        | ileve Test Data                             |                  |                            |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|---|------------------|----------------------------|
| Dry<br>Sample<br>and Tare<br>(grams) | Tare<br>(grams) | Cumulative<br>Pan<br>Tare Weight<br>(grams) | Sieve<br>Opening<br>Size | Cumulative<br>Weight<br>Retained<br>(grams) | Percent<br>Finer | Percent<br>Retained        |
| 411.38                               | 268.26          | 268.26                                      | .75                      | 268.26                                      | 100.0            | 0.0                        |
|                                      |                 |   | #4                       | 312.75                                      | 68.9             | 31.1                       |
|                                      |                 |   | #10                      | 325.52                                      | 60.0             | 40.0                       |
| 265.73                               | 215.73          | 215.73                                      | #20                      | 216.50                                      | 59.1             | 40.9                       |
|                                      |                 |   | #40                      | 217.11                                      | 58.3             | 41.7                       |
|                                      |                 |   | #60                      | 218.07                                      | 57.2             | 42.8                       |
|                                      |                 |   | #100                     | 233.39                                      | 38.8             | 61.2                       |
| _                                    |                 |   | #200                     | 243.17                                      | 27.1             | 72.9                       |
|                                      |                 |   | Hugh                     | increation Tool D                           | and an           | and the second division of |

Hydrometer Test Data

Hydrometer test uses material passing #10

Percent passing #10 based upon complete sample = 60.0

Weight of hydrometer sample =50

Hygroscopic moisture correction:

Moist weight and tare = 106.55

Dry weight and tare = 105.03

Tare weight = 30.61

Hygroscopic moisture = 2.0%

Table of composite correction values:

Temp., deg. C: 15.6

Comp. corr.: -6.0

Meniscus correction only = -0.5 Specific gravity of solids = 2.65

```
Hydrometer type = 152H
```

Hydrometer effective depth equation: L = 16.294964 - 0.2645 x Rm

18.2

-6.0

| Elapsed<br>Time (min.) | Temp.<br>(deg. C.) | Actual<br>Reading | Corrected<br>Reading | к      | Rm   | Eff.<br>Depth | Diameter<br>(mm.) | Percent<br>Finer | Percent<br>Retained |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------|------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 1.00                   | 15.6               | 23.5              | 17.5                 | 0.0144 | 23.0 | 10.2          | 0.0461            | 21.4             | 78.6                |
| 2.00                   | 15.6               | 22.0              | 16.0                 | 0.0144 | 21.5 | 10.6          | 0.0332            | 19.6             | 80.4                |
| 4.00                   | 15.6               | 22.0              | 16.0                 | 0.0144 | 21.5 | 10.6          | 0.0235            | 19.6             | 80.4                |
| 8.00                   | 15.7               | 21.0              | 15.0                 | 0.0144 | 20.5 | 10.9          | 0.0168            | 18.4             | 81.6                |
| 15.00                  | 15.9               | 20.5              | 14.5                 | 0.0144 | 20.0 | 11.0          | 0.0123            | 17.8             | 82.2                |
| 30.00                  | 16.0               | 20.0              | 14.0                 | 0.0144 | 19.5 | 11.1          | 0.0087            | 17.1             | 82.9                |
| 60.00                  | 16.7               | 18.0              | 12.0                 | 0.0142 | 17.5 | 11.7          | 0.0063            | 14.7             | 85.3                |
| 120.00                 | 17.3               | 17.5              | 11.5                 | 0.0141 | 17.0 | 11.8          | 0.0044            | 14.1             | 85.9                |
| 240.00                 | 18.0               | 17.0              | 11.0                 | 0.0140 | 16.5 | 11.9          | 0.0031            | 13.5             | 86.5                |
| 480.00                 | 18.2               | 16.0              | 10.0                 | 0.0140 | 15.5 | 12.2          | 0.0022            | 12.2             | 87.8                |
| 1440.00                | 18.0               | 15.0              | 9.0                  | 0.0140 | 14.5 | 12.5          | 0.0013            | 11.0             | 89.0                |

TOLUNAY AND FNGINEERS, INC. \_

| Cobbles             |                 | Grave                     |                           |                           |                           | Sand                      | 1                         |                           |                            | Fines                      |                       |
|---------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| CODDIES             | Coarse          | Fine                      | Tota                      | I Coa                     | rse Me                    | dium                      | Fine                      | Total                     | Silt                       | Clay                       | Total                 |
| 0.0                 | 0.0             | 31.1                      | 31.1                      | 8.9                       | 9 1                       | 1.7                       | 31.2                      | 41.8                      | 15.2                       | 11.9                       | 27.1                  |
| D5                  | D <sub>10</sub> | D <sub>15</sub><br>0.0066 | D <sub>20</sub><br>0.0378 | D <sub>30</sub><br>0.0982 | D <sub>40</sub><br>0.1553 | D <sub>50</sub><br>0.1999 | D <sub>60</sub><br>2.0042 | D <sub>80</sub><br>8.3806 | D <sub>85</sub><br>10.4155 | D <sub>90</sub><br>12.8039 | <b>D</b> 95<br>15.640 |
|                     |                 |                           |                           |                           |                           | -                         | 1                         | -                         |                            |                            | 15.6407               |
| Fineness<br>Modulus |                 |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                            |                            |                       |
| 2.73                |                 |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                            |                            |                       |

.

TOLUNAY WONG SNGINEERS, INC.

Client: ALS Project: ALS HS19020370 Project Number: 19.14.025 Location: HS19020370 Sample Number: 05-L5 USCS: SP

|  |   |   |   | Siev   | e Test Dat   | 8   |   | particular and the second  |  |
|--|---|---|---|--|--|---|---|--|--|
| Dry<br>Sample<br>and Tare<br>(grams)   | Tare<br>(grams)   | Cumulative<br>Pan<br>Tare Weigh<br>(grams)  | Sie   | ive<br>ning l  | umulative<br>Weight<br>Retained<br>(grams)                 | Percent<br>Finer  | Percent<br>Retained   |  |  |
| 316.30   | 216.30  | 216.30  |   | #10  | 216.30   | 100.0   | 0.0   |  |  |
|  |   |   |   | #20  | 216.36   | 99.9  | 0.1   |  |  |
|  |   |   |   | #40  | 216.43   | 99.9  | 0.1   |  |  |
|  |   |   |   | #60  | 221.63   | 94.7  | 5.3   |  |  |
|  |   |   | ħ   | 100  | 302.61   | 13.7  | 86.3  |  |  |
|  |   |   | ħ   | 200  | 312.27   | 4.0   | 96.0  |  |  |
|  | _   | -   | 5-11-1-1-   | Hydrom   | ater Test  |   |   | -  | -  |
| able of compo<br>Temp., deg.   | c moisture = 0<br>osite correcti<br>C: 1  | on values:<br>6.1   | 18.6  |  |  |   |   |  |  |
| Hygroscopic<br>able of compo<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>Jeniscus corre<br>pecific gravity<br>lydrometer typ   | c moisture = 0<br>osite correction<br>C: 1<br>ection only =<br>y of solids = 2<br>pe = 152H   | 0.2%<br>on values:<br>6.1<br>6.0<br>0.5<br>2.65   | 18.6<br>-6.0<br>L = 16.294964   | - 0.2645 x   | Rm   |   |   |  |  |
| Hygroscopic<br>able of compo<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>Jeniscus corre<br>pecific gravity<br>lydrometer typ   | c moisture = 0<br>osite correction<br>C: 1<br>ection only =<br>y of solids = 2<br>pe = 152H   | 0.2%<br>on values:<br>6.1<br>6.0<br>0.5<br>2.65   | -6.0  | - 0.2645 х<br>К  | Rm<br>Rm   | Eff.<br>Depth   | Diameter<br>(mm.)   | Percent<br>Finer   | Percent<br>Retained  |
| Hygroscopic<br>able of compo-<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>Jeniscus corre-<br>pecific gravity<br>lydrometer typ<br>Hydrometer<br>Elapsed<br>Time (min.)<br>1.00   | c moisture = 0<br>osite correction<br>C: 1<br>ection only =<br>y of solids = 2<br>pe = 152H<br>effective dept<br>Temp.<br>(deg. C.)<br>16.1   | .2%<br>on values:<br>6.1<br>6.0<br>0.5<br>2.65<br>th equation: I<br>Actual  | -6.0<br>L = 16.294964<br>Corrected  |  |  |   | Contraction of the contract   |  |  |
| Hygroscopic<br>able of compo-<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>Jeniscus corre-<br>pecific gravity<br>dydrometer typ<br>Hydrometer<br>Elapsed<br>Time (min.)<br>1.00<br>2.00   | c moisture = 0<br>osite correction<br>C: 1<br>ection only =<br>y of solids = 2<br>pe = 152H<br>effective dept<br>Temp.<br>(deg. C.)<br>16.1<br>16.1   | .2%<br>on values:<br>6.1<br>6.0<br>0.5<br>2.65<br>th equation: I<br>Actual<br>Reading<br>9.0<br>9.0   | -6.0<br>= 16.294964<br>Corrected<br>Reading<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0  | к  | Rm   | Depth   | (mm.)   | Finer  | Retained   |
| Hygroscopic<br>able of compo-<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>Jeniscus corre-<br>pecific gravity<br>Hydrometer typ<br>Hydrometer<br>Elapsed<br>Time (min.)<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>4.00   | c moisture = 0<br>osite correction<br>C: 1<br>ection only =<br>y of solids = 2<br>pe = 152H<br>effective dept<br>Temp.<br>(deg. C.)<br>16.1<br>16.1<br>16.2   | .2%<br>on values:<br>6.1<br>6.0<br>0.5<br>2.65<br>th equation: I<br>Actual<br>Reading<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0   | -6.0<br>L = 16.294964<br>Corrected<br>Reading<br>3.0  | к<br>0.0143  | <b>Rm</b><br>9.5   | Depth<br>13.8   | (mm.)<br>0.0532   | Finer<br>3.0   | Retained<br>97.0   |
| Hygroscopic<br>able of compo-<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>Jeniscus corre-<br>pecific gravity<br>Hydrometer typ<br>Hydrometer<br>Elapsed<br>Time (min.)<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>4.00<br>8,00                                     | c moisture = 0<br>osite correction<br>C: 1<br>ection only =<br>y of solids = 2<br>pe = 152H<br>effective dept<br>Temp.<br>(deg. C.)<br>16.1<br>16.1<br>16.2<br>16.2                                 | .2%<br>on values:<br>6.1<br>6.0<br>0.5<br>2.65<br>th equation: I<br>Actual<br>Reading<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0                             | -6.0<br>L = 16.294964<br>Corrected<br>Reading<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0                             | к<br>0.0143<br>0.0143  | <b>Rm</b><br>9.5<br>9.5                                    | Depth<br>13.8<br>13.8   | (mm.)<br>0.0532<br>0.0376   | Finer<br>3.0<br>3.0  | Retained<br>97.0<br>97.0   |
| Hygroscopic<br>able of compo-<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>Jeniscus corre-<br>pecific gravity<br>Hydrometer typ<br>Hydrometer<br>Elapsed<br>Time (min.)<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>4.00<br>8.00<br>15.00                            | c moisture = 0<br>osite correction<br>C: 1<br>ection only =<br>y of solids = 2<br>pe = 152H<br>effective dept<br>Temp.<br>(deg. C.)<br>16.1<br>16.1<br>16.2<br>16.2<br>16.2                         | .2%<br>on values:<br>6.1<br>6.0<br>0.5<br>2.65<br>th equation: I<br>Actual<br>Reading<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0                      | -6.0<br>L = 16.294964<br>Corrected<br>Reading<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0   | к<br>0.0143<br>0.0143<br>0.0143  | <b>Rm</b><br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5                             | Depth<br>13.8<br>13.8<br>13.8   | (mm.)<br>0.0532<br>0.0376<br>0.0266   | Finer<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0   | Retained<br>97.0<br>97.0<br>97.0   |
| Hygroscopic<br>able of compo-<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>Jeniscus corre-<br>pecific gravity<br>Hydrometer typ<br>Hydrometer typ<br>Hydrometer<br>Elapsed<br>Time (min.)<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>4.00<br>8.00<br>15.00<br>30.00 | : moisture = 0<br>osite correction<br>C: 1<br>ection only =<br>y of solids = 2<br>pe = 152H<br>effective dept<br>Temp.<br>(deg. C.)<br>16.1<br>16.2<br>16.2<br>16.2<br>16.2<br>16.6                 | .2%<br>on values:<br>6.1<br>6.0<br>0.5<br>2.65<br>th equation: I<br>Actual<br>Reading<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0                             | -6.0<br>L = 16.294964<br>Corrected<br>Reading<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0                             | <b>K</b><br>0.0143<br>0.0143<br>0.0143<br>0.0143   | <b>Rm</b><br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5                      | Depth<br>13.8<br>13.8<br>13.8<br>13.8<br>13.8                         | (mm.)<br>0.0532<br>0.0376<br>0.0266<br>0.0188   | Finer<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0                                    | Retained<br>97.0<br>97.0<br>97.0<br>97.0<br>97.0                         |
| Hygroscopic<br>able of compo-<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>Jeniscus corre-<br>pecific gravity<br>Hydrometer typ<br>Hydrometer<br>Elapsed<br>Time (min.)<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>4.00<br>8.00<br>15.00                            | c moisture = 0<br>osite correction<br>C: 1<br>ection only =<br>y of solids = 2<br>pe = 152H<br>effective dept<br>Temp.<br>(deg. C.)<br>16.1<br>16.1<br>16.2<br>16.2<br>16.2                         | .2%<br>on values:<br>6.1<br>6.0<br>0.5<br>2.65<br>th equation: I<br>Actual<br>Reading<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0                      | -6.0<br>L = 16.294964<br>Corrected<br>Reading<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0               | <b>K</b><br>0.0143<br>0.0143<br>0.0143<br>0.0143<br>0.0143                               | <b>Rm</b><br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5               | Depth<br>13.8<br>13.8<br>13.8<br>13.8<br>13.8<br>13.8                 | (mm.)<br>0.0532<br>0.0376<br>0.0266<br>0.0188<br>0.0137                               | Finer<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0                      | Retained<br>97.0<br>97.0<br>97.0<br>97.0<br>97.0<br>97.0                 |
| Hygroscopic<br>able of compo-<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>Jeniscus corre-<br>pecific gravity<br>Hydrometer typ<br>Hydrometer typ<br>Hydrometer<br>Elapsed<br>Time (min.)<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>4.00<br>8.00<br>15.00<br>30.00 | : moisture = 0<br>osite correction<br>C: 1<br>ection only =<br>y of solids = 2<br>pe = 152H<br>effective dept<br>Temp.<br>(deg. C.)<br>16.1<br>16.2<br>16.2<br>16.2<br>16.2<br>16.6                 | .2%<br>on values:<br>6.1<br>6.0<br>0.5<br>2.65<br>th equation: I<br>Actual<br>Reading<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0               | -6.0<br>L = 16.294964<br>Corrected<br>Reading<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0 | <b>K</b><br>0.0143<br>0.0143<br>0.0143<br>0.0143<br>0.0143<br>0.0142                     | <b>Rm</b><br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5        | Depth<br>13.8<br>13.8<br>13.8<br>13.8<br>13.8<br>13.8<br>13.8         | (mm.)<br>0.0532<br>0.0376<br>0.0266<br>0.0188<br>0.0137<br>0.0097                     | Finer<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0               | Retained<br>97.0<br>97.0<br>97.0<br>97.0<br>97.0<br>97.0<br>97.0         |
| Hygroscopic<br>able of compo-<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>Jeniscus corre-<br>pecific gravity<br>Hydrometer typ<br>Hydrometer<br>Elapsed<br>Time (min.)<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>4.00<br>8,00<br>15.00<br>30.00<br>60,00          | : moisture = 0<br>osite correction<br>C: 1<br>ection only =<br>y of solids = 2<br>pe = 152H<br>effective dept<br>Temp.<br>(deg. C.)<br>16.1<br>16.2<br>16.2<br>16.2<br>16.2<br>16.6<br>16.9         | .2%<br>on values:<br>6.1<br>6.0<br>0.5<br>2.65<br>th equation: I<br>Actual<br>Reading<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0 | -6.0<br>L = 16.294964<br>Corrected<br>Reading<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0 | <b>K</b><br>0.0143<br>0.0143<br>0.0143<br>0.0143<br>0.0143<br>0.0142<br>0.0142           | <b>Rm</b><br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5 | Depth<br>13.8<br>13.8<br>13.8<br>13.8<br>13.8<br>13.8<br>13.8<br>13.8 | (mm.)<br>0.0532<br>0.0376<br>0.0266<br>0.0188<br>0.0137<br>0.0097<br>0.0068           | Finer<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0        | Retained<br>97.0<br>97.0<br>97.0<br>97.0<br>97.0<br>97.0<br>97.0<br>97.0 |
| Hygroscopic<br>able of compo-<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>Jeniscus corre-<br>pecific gravity<br>Hydrometer ty<br>Hydrometer<br>Elapsed<br>Time (min.)<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>4.00<br>8.00<br>15.00<br>30.00<br>60.00<br>120.00 | : moisture = 0<br>osite correction<br>C: 1<br>ection only =<br>y of solids = 2<br>pe = 152H<br>effective dept<br>Temp.<br>(deg. C.)<br>16.1<br>16.2<br>16.2<br>16.2<br>16.2<br>16.6<br>16.9<br>17.3 | .2%<br>on values:<br>6.1<br>6.0<br>0.5<br>2.65<br>th equation: I<br>Actual<br>Reading<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0 | -6.0<br>L = 16.294964<br>Corrected<br>Reading<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0 | <b>K</b><br>0.0143<br>0.0143<br>0.0143<br>0.0143<br>0.0143<br>0.0142<br>0.0142<br>0.0141 | Rm<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5 | Depth<br>13.8<br>13.8<br>13.8<br>13.8<br>13.8<br>13.8<br>13.8<br>13.8 | (mm.)<br>0.0532<br>0.0376<br>0.0266<br>0.0188<br>0.0137<br>0.0097<br>0.0068<br>0.0048 | Finer<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>3.0<br>2.5 | Retained<br>97.0<br>97.0<br>97.0<br>97.0<br>97.0<br>97.0<br>97.0<br>97.0 |

\_ TOLUNAX WONG ENGINEERS, INC. \_

|                |                           | -                         |                           | F               | ractional                 | Componer      | nts                       | -                         |                           |                       | -                         |
|----------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| Cobbles        |                           | Grave                     | 4                         |                 |                           | Sand          |                           | 1                         |                           | Fines                 |                           |
| Connica        | Coarse                    | Fine                      | Tota                      | l Coa           | rse Me                    | dium l        | Fine                      | Total                     | Silt                      | Clay                  | Total                     |
| 0.0            | 0.0                       | 0.0                       | 0.0                       | 0.              | 0 0                       | ).1           | 95.9                      | 96.0                      | 2.0                       | 2.0                   | 4.0                       |
|                |                           |                           |                           |                 |                           | -             | 1                         | -                         | -                         |                       | -                         |
| D <sub>5</sub> | D10                       | D <sub>15</sub>           | D <sub>20</sub>           | D30             | D40                       | D50           | D <sub>60</sub>           | D80                       | D85                       | D90                   | Das                       |
| D5<br>0.0848   | D <sub>10</sub><br>0.1238 | D <sub>15</sub><br>0.1516 | D <sub>20</sub><br>0.1574 | D <sub>30</sub> |                           |               | D <sub>60</sub>           | D <sub>80</sub>           | D <sub>85</sub>           | D <sub>90</sub>       | D <sub>95</sub>           |
| 0.0848         |                           |                           |                           |                 | D <sub>40</sub><br>0.1781 | D50<br>0.1883 | D <sub>60</sub><br>0.1989 | D <sub>80</sub><br>0.2237 | D <sub>85</sub><br>0.2313 | <b>D</b> 90<br>0.2401 | D <sub>95</sub><br>0.2560 |
|                |                           |                           |                           |                 |                           |               | 1.000                     |                           |                           |                       |                           |

\_ TOLUNAX WONG SNGINEERS, INC. \_

Client: ALS Project: ALS HS19020370 Project Number: 19.14.025 Location: HS19020370 Sample Number: 06-L7 USCS: SP

|   |  |   |  | Steve  | e Test Dat  | a   |   |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|---|---|---|--|--|
| Dry<br>Sample<br>and Tare<br>(grams)  | Tare<br>(grams)  | Cumulative<br>Pan<br>Tare Weigh<br>(grams)  | Sie  | ve<br>ning F   | umulative<br>Weight<br>Retained<br>(grams)                      | Percent<br>Finer  | Percent<br>Retained   |  |  |
| 318.31  | 218.31   | 218.31  |  | #10  | 218.31  | 100.0   | 0.0   |  |  |
|   |  |   |  | #20  | 218.47  | 99.8  | 0.2   |  |  |
|   |  |   |  | #40  | 218.68  | 99.6  | 0,4   |  |  |
|   |  |   |  | #60  | 247.99  | 70.3  | 29.7  |  |  |
|   |  |   | #  | 100  | 311.17  | 7.1   | 92.9  |  |  |
|   |  |   | #  | 200  | 313.74  | 4.6   | 95.4  |  |  |
|   |  | 20-50   |  | Hydrom   | eter Test   | Data  | -   | -  | -  |
| able of compo<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:  | C: 1   |   | 18.6<br>-6.0   |  |   |   |   |  |  |
| able of compo<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>Aeniscus corre<br>pecific gravity<br>lydrometer typ   | osite correcti<br>C: 1<br>ection only =<br>y of solids = 2<br>pe = 152H  | on values:<br>6.5<br>6.0<br>0.5<br>2.65   | 18.6<br>-6.0<br>L = 16.294964  | - 0.2645 x   | Rm  |   |   |  |  |
| able of compo<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>Aeniscus corre<br>pecific gravity<br>lydrometer typ   | osite correcti<br>C: 1<br>ection only =<br>y of solids = 2<br>pe = 152H  | on values:<br>6.5<br>6.0<br>0.5<br>2.65   | -6.0   | - 0.2645 х<br>К  | Rm<br>Rm  | Eff.<br>Depth   | Diameter<br>(mm.)   | Percent<br>Finer   | Percent<br>Retained  |
| able of compo<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>Meniscus corre<br>pecific gravity<br>lydrometer typ<br>Hydrometer o<br>Elapsed  | osite correcti<br>C: 1<br>   | on values:<br>6.5<br>6.0<br>0.5<br>2.65<br>th equation: I<br>Actual   | -6.0<br>L = 16.294964<br>Corrected   |  |   |   |   |  |  |
| able of compo<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>Meniscus corre<br>pecific gravity<br>lydrometer typ<br>Hydrometer typ<br>Elapsed<br>Time (min.)   | osite correcti<br>C: 1<br>   | on values:<br>6.5<br>6.0<br>0.5<br>2.65<br>th equation: I<br>Actual<br>Reading  | -6.0<br>L = 16.294964<br>Corrected<br>Reading  | к  | Rm  | Depth   | (mm.)   | Finer  | Retained   |
| able of compo<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>Meniscus corre<br>pecific gravity<br>hydrometer typ<br>Hydrometer typ<br>Elapsed<br>Time (min.)<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>4.00   | osite correcti<br>C: 1<br>ection only =<br>y of solids = 2<br>pe = 152H<br>effective dep<br>Temp.<br>(deg. C.)<br>16.5<br>16.5<br>16.5   | on values:<br>6.5<br>6.0<br>0.5<br>2.65<br>th equation: I<br>Actual<br>Reading<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5   | -6.0<br>L = 16.294964<br>Corrected<br>Reading<br>3.5   | <b>к</b><br>0.0143   | <b>Rm</b><br>10.0   | Depth<br>13.6   | (mm.)<br>0.0527   | Finer<br>3.5   | Retained<br>96.5   |
| able of compo<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>Meniscus corres<br>pecific gravity<br>lydrometer typ<br>Hydrometer of<br>Elapsed<br>Time (min.)<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>4.00<br>8.00   | osite correcti<br>C: 1<br>ection only =<br>y of solids = 2<br>pe = 152H<br>effective dep<br>Temp.<br>(deg. C.)<br>16.5<br>16.5<br>16.5<br>16.5   | on values:<br>6.5<br>6.0<br>0.5<br>2.65<br>th equation: I<br>Actual<br>Reading<br>9.5<br>9.5  | -6.0<br>L = 16.294964<br>Corrected<br>Reading<br>3.5<br>3.5  | <b>K</b><br>0.0143<br>0.0143   | <b>Rm</b><br>10.0<br>10.0                                       | Depth<br>13.6<br>13.6   | (mm.)<br>0.0527<br>0.0373   | Finer<br>3.5<br>3.5  | Retained<br>96.5<br>96.5   |
| able of compo<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>Meniscus corres<br>pecific gravity<br>lydrometer typ<br>Hydrometer d<br>Elapsed<br>Time (min.)<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>4.00<br>8.00<br>15.00   | osite correcti<br>C: 1<br>ection only =<br>y of solids = 2<br>pe = 152H<br>effective dep<br>Temp.<br>(deg. C.)<br>16.5<br>16.5<br>16.5   | on values:<br>6.5<br>6.0<br>0.5<br>2.65<br>th equation: I<br>Actual<br>Reading<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5   | -6.0<br>L = 16.294964<br>Corrected<br>Reading<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5  | к<br>0.0143<br>0.0143<br>0.0143  | <b>Rm</b><br>10.0<br>10.0<br>10.0                               | Depth<br>13.6<br>13.6<br>13.6   | (mm.)<br>0.0527<br>0.0373<br>0.0264   | Finer<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5   | Retained<br>96.5<br>96.5<br>96.5   |
| able of compo<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>Meniscus corres<br>pecific gravity<br>hydrometer typ<br>Hydrometer f<br>Elapsed<br>Time (min.)<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>4.00<br>8.00<br>15.00<br>30.00  | osite correcti<br>C: 1<br>ection only =<br>y of solids = 2<br>pe = 152H<br>effective dep<br>Temp.<br>(deg. C.)<br>16.5<br>16.5<br>16.5<br>16.5   | on values:<br>6.5<br>6.0<br>0.5<br>2.65<br>th equation: I<br>Actual<br>Reading<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5   | -6.0<br>L = 16.294964<br>Corrected<br>Reading<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5   | K<br>0.0143<br>0.0143<br>0.0143<br>0.0143  | <b>Rm</b><br>10.0<br>10.0<br>10.0<br>10.0                       | Depth<br>13.6<br>13.6<br>13.6<br>13.6                                 | (mm.)<br>0.0527<br>0.0373<br>0.0264<br>0.0186   | Finer<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5                             | Retained<br>96.5<br>96.5<br>96.5<br>96.5                                 |
| able of compo<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>Meniscus correspecific gravity<br>lydrometer typ<br>Hydrometer of<br>Elapsed<br>Time (min.)<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>4.00<br>8.00<br>15.00<br>30.00<br>60.00  | osite correcti<br>C: 1<br>ection only =<br>y of solids = 2<br>pe = 152H<br>effective dep<br>Temp.<br>(deg. C.)<br>16.5<br>16.5<br>16.5<br>16.5<br>16.5<br>16.5<br>16.5<br>16.7<br>17.0         | on values:<br>6.5<br>6.0<br>0.5<br>2.65<br>th equation: I<br>Actual<br>Reading<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5                                    | -6.0<br>L = 16.294964<br>Corrected<br>Reading<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5                             | <b>K</b><br>0.0143<br>0.0143<br>0.0143<br>0.0143<br>0.0142                               | <b>Rm</b><br>10.0<br>10.0<br>10.0<br>10.0<br>10.0               | Depth<br>13.6<br>13.6<br>13.6<br>13.6<br>13.6<br>13.6                 | (mm.)<br>0.0527<br>0.0373<br>0.0264<br>0.0186<br>0.0136                               | Finer<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5                      | Retained<br>96.5<br>96.5<br>96.5<br>96.5<br>96.5                         |
| able of compo<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>Meniscus correspecific gravity<br>Hydrometer typ<br>Hydrometer d<br>Elapsed<br>Time (min.)<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>4.00<br>8.00<br>15.00<br>30.00<br>60.00<br>120.00   | osite correcti<br>C: 1<br>ection only =<br>y of solids = 2<br>oe = 152H<br>effective dep<br>Temp.<br>(deg. C.)<br>16.5<br>16.5<br>16.5<br>16.5<br>16.5<br>16.6<br>16.7<br>17.0<br>17.4         | on values:<br>6.5<br>6.0<br>0.5<br>2.65<br>th equation: I<br>Actual<br>Reading<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>8.5<br>8.5<br>8.5<br>8.5        | -6.0<br>L = 16.294964<br>Corrected<br>Reading<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>2.5                      | <b>K</b><br>0.0143<br>0.0143<br>0.0143<br>0.0143<br>0.0142<br>0.0142                     | <b>Rm</b><br>10.0<br>10.0<br>10.0<br>10.0<br>10.0<br>9.0        | Depth<br>13.6<br>13.6<br>13.6<br>13.6<br>13.6<br>13.6<br>13.9         | (mm.)<br>0.0527<br>0.0373<br>0.0264<br>0.0186<br>0.0136<br>0.0097                     | Finer<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>2.5        | Retained<br>96.5<br>96.5<br>96.5<br>96.5<br>96.5<br>97.5                 |
| able of compo<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>Meniscus corres<br>pecific gravity<br>Hydrometer typ<br>Hydrometer typ<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>4.00<br>8.00<br>15.00<br>30.00<br>60.00<br>120.00<br>240.00 | osite correcti<br>C: 1<br>ection only =<br>y of solids = 2<br>oe = 152H<br>effective dep<br>Temp.<br>(deg. C.)<br>16.5<br>16.5<br>16.5<br>16.5<br>16.5<br>16.6<br>16.7<br>17.0<br>17.4<br>18.2 | on values:<br>6.5<br>6.0<br>0.5<br>2.65<br>th equation: I<br>Actual<br>Reading<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>8.5<br>8.5<br>8.5<br>8.5<br>8.5<br>8.5 | -6.0<br>L = 16.294964<br>Corrected<br>Reading<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>2.5<br>2.5<br>2.5<br>2.5<br>2.0 | <b>K</b><br>0.0143<br>0.0143<br>0.0143<br>0.0143<br>0.0142<br>0.0142<br>0.0142           | Rm<br>10.0<br>10.0<br>10.0<br>10.0<br>10.0<br>9.0<br>9.0        | Depth<br>13.6<br>13.6<br>13.6<br>13.6<br>13.6<br>13.9<br>13.9         | (mm.)<br>0.0527<br>0.0373<br>0.0264<br>0.0186<br>0.0136<br>0.0097<br>0.0068           | Finer<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>2.5<br>2.5               | Retained<br>96.5<br>96.5<br>96.5<br>96.5<br>96.5<br>97.5<br>97.5         |
| able of compo<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>Meniscus correspecific gravity<br>Hydrometer typ<br>Hydrometer d<br>Elapsed<br>Time (min.)<br>1.00<br>2.00<br>4.00<br>8.00<br>15.00<br>30.00<br>60.00<br>120.00   | osite correcti<br>C: 1<br>ection only =<br>y of solids = 2<br>pe = 152H<br>effective dep<br>Temp.<br>(deg. C.)<br>16.5<br>16.5<br>16.5<br>16.5<br>16.5<br>16.6<br>16.7<br>17.0<br>17.4         | on values:<br>6.5<br>6.0<br>0.5<br>2.65<br>th equation: I<br>Actual<br>Reading<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>9.5<br>8.5<br>8.5<br>8.5<br>8.5        | -6.0<br>L = 16.294964<br>Corrected<br>Reading<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>2.5<br>2.5<br>2.5<br>2.5        | <b>K</b><br>0.0143<br>0.0143<br>0.0143<br>0.0143<br>0.0142<br>0.0142<br>0.0142<br>0.0142 | Rm<br>10.0<br>10.0<br>10.0<br>10.0<br>10.0<br>9.0<br>9.0<br>9.0 | Depth<br>13.6<br>13.6<br>13.6<br>13.6<br>13.6<br>13.9<br>13.9<br>13.9 | (mm.)<br>0.0527<br>0.0373<br>0.0264<br>0.0186<br>0.0136<br>0.0097<br>0.0068<br>0.0048 | Finer<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>3.5<br>2.5<br>2.5<br>2.5<br>2.5 | Retained<br>96.5<br>96.5<br>96.5<br>96.5<br>96.5<br>97.5<br>97.5<br>97.5 |

\_ TOLUNAT WONG BNGINEERS, INC. \_

2/22/2019

| 1              |                 | -               |                 | F               | ractional ( | Componer        | nts             | -                    | - 2             | 2               |       |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| Cobbles        |                 | Grave           | 1               |                 |             | Sand            |                 |                      |                 | Fines           |       |
| CODDICS        | Coarse          | Fine            | Tota            | l Coa           | rse Me      | dium I          | Fine            | Total                | Silt            | Clay            | Total |
| 0.0            | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.              | 0 0         | ).4             | 95.0            | 95.4                 | 3.1             | 1.5             | 4.6   |
|                |                 |                 |                 |                 |             |                 | 2.04. J         | THE REAL PROPERTY OF |                 |                 | 1.4   |
| D <sub>5</sub> | D <sub>10</sub> | D <sub>15</sub> | D <sub>20</sub> | D <sub>30</sub> | D40         | D <sub>50</sub> | D <sub>60</sub> | D <sub>80</sub>      | D <sub>85</sub> | D <sub>90</sub> | D95   |

| Fineness<br>Modulus | cu   | Cc   |
|---------------------|------|------|
| 1.07                | 1.48 | 0.95 |

\_ TOLUNAY TYONG BNGINEERS, INC.

Client: ALS Project: ALS HS19020370 Project Number: 19.14.025 Location: HS19020370 Sample Number: 07-L8 USCS: SP

1440.00

18.2

7.5

1.5

|   |   |  |                               | Sieve      | Tast Da                                  | a                |                     |                  |                     |
|---|---|--|-------------------------------|------------|--|------------------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Dry<br>Sample<br>and Tare<br>(grams)  | Tare<br>(grams)                             | Cumulative<br>Pan<br>Tare Weigh<br>(grams) | Sie<br>ot Ope                 | ning R     | mulative<br>Weight<br>tetained<br>grams) | Percent<br>Finer | Percent<br>Retained |                  |                     |
| 318.45  | 218.45                                      | 218.45                                     |                               | #10        | 218.45                                   | 100.0            | 0.0                 |                  |                     |
|   |   |  |                               | #20        | 218.50                                   | 99.9             | 0.1                 |                  |                     |
|   |   |  |                               | #40        | 218.62                                   | 99.8             | 0.2                 |                  |                     |
|   |   |  |                               | #60        | 256.94                                   | 61.5             | 38.5                |                  |                     |
|   |   |  | #                             | ¥100       | 311.84                                   | 6.6              | 93.4                |                  |                     |
|   |   |  | ŧ                             | #200       | 314.21                                   | 4.2              | 95.8                |                  |                     |
|   |   |  |                               | Hydrome    | ter Test                                 | Datar            | -                   |                  |                     |
| Temp., deg. (<br>Comp. corr.:<br>Meniscus corre<br>Specific gravity<br>lydrometer typ<br>Hydrometer typ | ection only =<br>of solids = 1<br>be = 152H | 2.65                                       | 18.6<br>-6.0<br>L = 16.294964 | - 0 2645 - | Pm                                       |                  |                     |                  |                     |
| Elapsed<br>Time (min.)  | Temp.<br>(deg. C.)                          | Actual<br>Reading                          | Corrected<br>Reading          | K          | Rm                                       | Eff.<br>Depth    | Diameter<br>(mm.)   | Percent<br>Finer | Percent<br>Retained |
| 1.00  | 16.7  | 9.0  | 3.0                           | 0.0142     | 9.5                                      | 13.8             | 0.0528              | 3.0              | 97.0                |
| 2.00  | 16.7  | 8.5  | 2.5                           | 0.0142     | 9.0                                      | 13,9             | 0.0375              | 2.5              | 97.5                |
| 4.00  | 16.7  | 8.5  | 2.5                           | 0.0142     | 9.0                                      | 13.9             | 0.0265              | 2.5              | 97.5                |
| 8.00  | 16.8  | 8.5  | 2.5                           | 0.0142     | 9.0                                      | 13.9             | 0.0187              | 2.5              | 97.5                |
| 15.00   | 16.9  | 8.5  | 2.5                           | 0.0142     | 9.0                                      | 13.9             | 0.0137              | 2.5              | 97.5                |
| 30.00   | 17.0  | 8.5  | 2.5                           | 0.0142     | 9.0                                      | 13.9             | 0.0097              | 2.5              | 97.5                |
| 60.00   | 17.3  | 8.0  | 2.0                           | 0.0141     | 8.5                                      | 14.0             | 0.0068              | 2.0              | 98.0                |
| 120.00  | 17.6  | 8.0  | 2.0                           | 0.0141     | 8.5                                      | 14.0             | 0.0048              | 2.0              | 98.0                |
| 240.00  | 18.4  | 8.0  | 2.0                           | 0.0139     | 8.5                                      | 14.0             | 0.0034              | 2.0              | 98.0                |
| 480.00  | 18.6  | 7.5  | 1.5                           | 0.0139     | 8.0                                      | 14.2             | 0.0024              | 1.5              | 98.5                |
| 1440.00   | 10.0  |  |                               | A          | à à                                      | 2.2              |                     | 2.61             |                     |

\_ TOLUNAY WONG SNGINEERS, INC. .

8.0

14.2

0.0014

1.5

98.5

0.0140

|                      | -                         |                           | -                         |                           | ractional                 | Componer                  | ns                        |                           |                           |                           |                 |
|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Cobbles              |                           | Grave                     | 1                         |                           | - 1-1 C                   | Sand                      |                           |                           |                           | Fines                     |                 |
| CODDICS              | Coarse                    | Fine                      | Tota                      | l Coa                     | rse Mee                   | dium l                    | Fine                      | Total                     | Silt                      | Clay                      | Total           |
| 0.0                  | 0.0                       | 0.0                       | 0.0                       | 0.                        | 0 0                       | .2 9                      | 95.6                      | 95.8                      | 2.7                       | 1.5                       | 4.2             |
| 1.2.1                | Carlo et al               | a 2 1                     |                           | -                         |                           |                           | 1                         | -                         |                           | -                         | -               |
| D <sub>5</sub>       | D <sub>10</sub>           | D <sub>15</sub>           | D <sub>20</sub>           | D <sub>30</sub>           | D40                       | D50                       | D60                       | D <sub>80</sub>           | D <sub>85</sub>           | D <sub>90</sub>           | D <sub>95</sub> |
| <b>D</b> 5<br>0.0934 | D <sub>10</sub><br>0.1572 | D <sub>15</sub><br>0.1666 | D <sub>20</sub><br>0.1753 | D <sub>30</sub><br>0.1918 | D <sub>40</sub><br>0.2086 | D <sub>50</sub><br>0.2265 | D <sub>60</sub><br>0.2466 | D <sub>80</sub><br>0.3023 | D <sub>85</sub><br>0.3220 | D <sub>90</sub><br>0.3462 | D <sub>95</sub> |
| 0.0934               | 0.1572                    |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           | 100                       |                           |                           | -                         |                 |
|                      |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           |                           | 100                       |                           |                           | -                         |                 |

\_ TOLUNAY-WONG SNGINEERS, INC. .

Client: ALS Project: ALS HS19020370 Project Number: 19.14.025 Location: HS19020370 Sample Number: 08-L9 USCS: SP-SM

|  |   |  |                               | Stev        | e Tesi Dai                                  | 8                |                       |                  |                     |
|--|---|--|-------------------------------|-------------|---|------------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Dry<br>Sample<br>and Tare<br>(grams)   | Tare<br>(grams)                               | Cumulative<br>Pan<br>Tare Weigh<br>(grams) | Sie                           | eve<br>ning | Cumulative<br>Weight<br>Retained<br>(grams) | Percent<br>Finer | l Percent<br>Retained |                  |                     |
| 316.84   | 216.84  | 216.84                                     |                               | #10         | 216.84                                      | 100.0            | 0.0                   |                  |                     |
|  |   |  |                               | #20         | 217.07                                      | 99.8             | 0.2                   |                  |                     |
|  |   |  |                               | #40         | 217.44                                      | 99.4             | 0.6                   |                  |                     |
|  |   |  |                               | #60         | 238.72                                      | 78.1             | 21.9                  |                  |                     |
|  |   |  | ŧ                             | ¢100        | 307.81                                      | 9.0              | 91.0                  |                  |                     |
|  |   |  | #                             | 200         | 310.09                                      | 6.7              | 93.3                  |                  |                     |
| 12000  | the second second                             |  |                               | Hydroin     | leter Test                                  | Data             |                       | a contra         |                     |
| Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>Meniscus corre<br>pecific gravity<br>lydrometer typ<br>Hydrometer | ection only =<br>y of solids = 2<br>pe = 152H | 2.65                                       | 18.9<br>-6.0<br>L = 16.294964 | - 0.2645 1  | x Rm  |                  |                       |                  |                     |
| Elapsed<br>Time (min.)   | Temp.<br>(deg. C.)                            | Actual<br>Reading                          | Corrected<br>Reading          | к           | Rm  | Eff.<br>Depth    | Diameter<br>(mm.)     | Percent<br>Finer | Percent<br>Retained |
| 1.00   | 15.4  | 11.0                                       | 5.0                           | 0.0145      | 11.5  | 13.3             | 0.0527                | 5.0              | 95.0                |
| 2.00   | 15.4  | 11.0                                       | 5.0                           | 0.0145      | 11.5  | 13.3             | 0.0373                | 5.0              | 95.0                |
| 4.00   | 15.5  | 11.0                                       | 5.0                           | 0.0145      | 11.5  | 13.3             | 0.0263                | 5.0              | 95.0                |
| 8.00   | 15.6  | 11.0                                       | 5.0                           | 0.0144      | 11.5  | 13.3             | 0.0186                | 5.0              | 95.0                |
| 15.00  | 15.9  | 10.5                                       | 4.5                           | 0.0144      | 11.0  | 13.4             | 0.0136                | 4.5              | 95.5                |
| 30.00  | 16.1  | 10.5                                       | 4.5                           | 0.0143      | 11.0  | 13.4             | 0.0096                | 4.5              | 95.5                |
| 60.00  | 16.5  | 10.5                                       | 4.5                           | 0.0143      | 11.0  | 13.4             | 0.0067                | 4.5              | 95.5                |
| 120.00   | 17.6  | 9.5  | 3.5                           | 0.0141      | 10.0  | 13.6             | 0.0047                | 3.5              | 96.5                |
|  |   |  |                               |             |   |                  |                       |                  | 10,5                |
| 240.00   | 18.6  | 9.0  | 3.0                           | 0.0139      |   | 13.8             | 0.0033                | 3.0              | 97.0                |
| 240.00<br>480.00<br>1440.00  | 18.6<br>18.9<br>18.6                          | 9.0<br>8.5<br>8.5                          | 3.0<br>2.5<br>2.5             |             | 9.5   | 13.8<br>13.9     | 0.0033<br>0.0024      | 3.0<br>2.5       |                     |

\_ TOLUNAY age ONG ENGINEERS, INC. \_

| -              |        |       |      | F     | ractional ( | Componer | its  |       | -    | -     | -     |
|----------------|--------|-------|------|-------|-------------|----------|------|-------|------|-------|-------|
| Cobbles        |        | Grave | 1    | 21/72 |             | Sand     |      |       |      | Fines |       |
| oobbles        | Coarse | Fine  | Tota | Coa   | rse Med     | lium f   | ine  | Total | Silt | Clay  | Total |
| 0.0            | 0.0    | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0 0         | .6 9     | 02.7 | 93.3  | 4.2  | 2.5   | 6.7   |
|                |        | -     |      |       |             |          |      |       |      |       |       |
| D <sub>5</sub> | D10    | D15   | D20  | D30   | D40         | D50      | D60  | D80   | D85  | D90   | D95   |

| Fineness<br>Modulus | cu   | Cc   |  |
|---------------------|------|------|--|
| 0.99                | 1.44 | 0.96 |  |

\_ TOLUNAY WONG ENGINEERS, INC. .

Client: ALS Project: ALS HS19020370 Project Number: 19.14.025 Location: HS19020370 Sample Number: 09-L10 USCS: SP-SM

| 100   |  |   | \$                       | ileve Test Data                             |                  |                     |  |
|---|--|---|--------------------------|---|------------------|---------------------|--|
| Dry<br>Sample<br>and Tare<br>(grams)            | Tare<br>(grams)                              | Cumulative<br>Pan<br>Tare Weight<br>(grams) | Sieve<br>Opening<br>Size | Cumulative<br>Weight<br>Retained<br>(grams) | Percent<br>Finer | Percent<br>Retained |  |
| 288.25  | 188.25                                       | 188.25                                      | #10                      | 188.26                                      | 100.0            | 0.0                 |  |
|   |  |   | #20                      | 188.33                                      | 99.9             | 0.1                 |  |
|   |  |   | #40                      | 188.52                                      | 99.7             | 0.3                 |  |
|   |  |   | #60                      | 230.17                                      | 58.1             | 41.9                |  |
|   |  |   | #100                     | 279.35                                      | 8.9              | 91.1                |  |
|   |  |   | #200                     | 280.40                                      | 7.9              | 92.1                |  |
|   |  |   | Hydr                     | rometer Test D                              | )ata             |                     |  |
| Percent passi<br>Neight of hyd<br>Hygroscopic i | ng #10 based<br>rometer sam<br>moisture corr | ection:                                     |                          |   |                  |                     |  |
| Hygroscopic I                                   | moisture corr<br>nt and tare =<br>and tare = | ection:                                     |                          |   |                  |                     |  |

Tare weight = 31.28 Hygroscopic moisture = 0.3%

Table of composite correction values:

Temp., deg. C: 15.3 19.0 Comp. corr.: -6.0 -6.0

Meniscus correction only = 0.5

Specific gravity of solids = 2.65

Hydrometer type = 152H

Hydrometer effective depth equation: L = 16.294964 - 0.2645 x Rm

| Elapsed<br>Time (min.) | Temp.<br>(deg. C.) | Actual<br>Reading | Corrected<br>Reading | к      | Rm   | Eff.<br>Depth | Diameter<br>(mm.) | Percent<br>Finer | Percent<br>Retained                      |  |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------|------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|--|--|
| 1.00                   | 15.3               | 10.5              | 4.5                  | 0.0145 | 11.0 | 13.4          | 0.0530            | 4.5              | 95.5                                     |  |
| 2.00                   | 15.3               | 10.0              | 4.0                  | 0.0145 | 10.5 | 13.5          | 0.0377            | 4.0              | 96.0                                     |  |
| 4.00                   | 15.4               | 10.0              | 4.0                  | 0.0145 | 10.5 | 13.5          | 0.0266            | 4.0              | 96.0                                     |  |
| 8.00                   | 15.6               | 10.0              | 4.0                  | 0.0144 | 10.5 | 13.5          | 0.0188            | 4.0              | 96.0                                     |  |
| 15.00                  | 15.7               | 10.0              | 4.0                  | 0.0144 | 10.5 | 13.5          | 0.0137            | 4.0              | 96.0                                     |  |
| 30.00                  | 16.2               | 10.0              | 4.0                  | 0.0143 | 10.5 | 13.5          | 0.0096            | 4.0              | 96.0                                     |  |
| 60.00                  | 16.6               | 10.0              | 4.0                  | 0.0142 | 10.5 | 13.5          | 0.0068            | 4.0              | 96.0                                     |  |
| 120.00                 | 17.4               | 9.0               | 3.0                  | 0.0141 | 9.5  | 13.8          | 0.0048            | 3.0              | 97.0                                     |  |
| 240.00                 | 18.8               | 9.0               | 3.0                  | 0.0139 | 9.5  | 13.8          | 0.0033            | 3.0              | 97.0                                     |  |
| 480.00                 | 19.0               | 8.0               | 2.0                  | 0.0138 | 8.5  | 14.0          | 0.0024            | 2.0              | 98.0                                     |  |
| 1440.00                | 18.6               | 8.0               | 2.0                  | 0.0139 | 8.5  | 14.0          | 0.0014            | 2.0              | 98.0                                     |  |
|                        |                    |                   |                      |        |      |               |                   |                  | 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1 |  |

TOLUNAY-WONG ENGINEERS, INC.

| -                   | -      | -      | -      | F      | ractional | Compone | nts             |        |                 |                 |                 |
|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------------|--------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Cobbles             | L      | Grave  | 1      |        |           | Sand    | 1               |        |                 | Fines           |                 |
| COUDIES             | Coarse | Fine   | Tota   | l Coa  | rse M     | edium   | Fine            | Total  | Silt            | Clay            | Total           |
|                     | B.0.44 | 1.0    |        | -      | 1.1       | 0.3     | 91.8            |        | 5.9             | 2.0             | 7.9             |
| 21                  |        | 1      |        |        |           | 1       | D <sub>60</sub> | D80    | D <sub>85</sub> | D <sub>90</sub> | D <sub>95</sub> |
| D <sub>5</sub>      | D10    | D15    | D20    | D30    | D40       | D50     | D60             | D80    | D <sub>85</sub> | D90             | D95             |
| 0.0572              | 0.1530 | 0.1646 | 0.1748 | 0.1937 | 0.2125    | 0.2323  | 0.2545          | 0.3126 | 0.3321          | 0.3554          | 0.3849          |
| Finanasa            | Cu     | Cc     |        |        |           |         |                 |        |                 |                 |                 |
| Fineness<br>Modulus | °u     |        |        |        |           |         |                 |        |                 |                 |                 |

TOLUNAY-WONG ENGINEERS, INC.

**Client: ALS** Project: ALS HS19020370 Project Number: 19.14.025 Location: HS19020370 Sample Number: 010-L11 USCS: SP-SM

|                                      |                 |   | \$                       | ieve Test Data                              | V                |                     |  |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|---|------------------|---------------------|--|
| Dry<br>Sample<br>Ind Tare<br>(grams) | Tare<br>(grams) | Cumulative<br>Pan<br>Tare Weight<br>(grams) | Sieve<br>Opening<br>Size | Cumulative<br>Weight<br>Retained<br>(grams) | Percent<br>Finer | Percent<br>Retained |  |
| 316.94                               | 216.94          | 216.94                                      | #10                      | 216.94                                      | 100.0            | 0.0                 |  |
|                                      |                 |   | #20                      | 218.91                                      | 98.0             | 2.0                 |  |
|                                      |                 |   | #40                      | 220.84                                      | 96.1             | 3.9                 |  |
|                                      |                 |   | #60                      | 244.40                                      | 72.5             | 27.5                |  |
|                                      |                 |   | #100                     | 303.96                                      | 13.0             | 87.0                |  |
|                                      |                 |   | #200                     | 310.45                                      | 6.5              | 93.5                |  |
|                                      |                 |   | Hydr                     | ometer Test D                               | ata              |                     |  |

Percent passing #10 based upon complete sample = 100.0

Weight of hydrometer sample =100

Hygroscopic moisture correction:

Moist weight and tare = 88.53 Dry weight and tare = 88.38

Tare weight =

30.49 Hygroscopic moisture = 0.3%

Table of composite correction values:

Temp., deg. C: 15.7

Comp. corr.: -6.0

Meniscus correction only = 0.5

Specific gravity of solids = 2.65

```
Hydrometer type = 152H
```

Hydrometer effective depth equation: L = 16.294964 - 0.2645 x Rm

19.0

-6.0

| Elapsed<br>Time (min.) | Temp.<br>(deg. C.) | Actual<br>Reading | Corrected<br>Reading | к      | Rm   | Eff.<br>Depth | Diameter<br>(mm.) | Percent<br>Finer | Percent<br>Retained |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------|------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| 1.00                   | 15.7               | 12.0              | 6.0                  | 0.0144 | 12.5 | 13.0          | 0.0520            | 6.0              | 94.0                |
| 2.00                   | 15.7               | 11.0              | 5.0                  | 0.0144 | 11.5 | 13.3          | 0.0371            | 5.0              | 95.0                |
| 4.00                   | 15.8               | 11.0              | 5.0                  | 0.0144 | 11.5 | 13.3          | 0.0262            | 5.0              | 95.0                |
| 8.00                   | 15.9               | 11.0              | 5.0                  | 0.0144 | 11.5 | 13.3          | 0.0185            | 5.0              | 95.0                |
| 15.00                  | 16.2               | 11.0              | 5.0                  | 0.0143 | 11.5 | 13.3          | 0.0135            | 5.0              | 95.0                |
| 30.00                  | 16.2               | 10.0              | 4.0                  | 0.0143 | 10.5 | 13.5          | 0.0096            | 4.0              | 96.0                |
| 60.00                  | 16.9               | 10.0              | 4.0                  | 0.0142 | 10.5 | 13.5          | 0.0067            | 4.0              | 96.0                |
| 120.00                 | 17.7               | 10.0              | 4.0                  | 0.0140 | 10.5 | 13.5          | 0.0047            | 4.0              | 96.0                |
| 240.00                 | 18.9               | 9.5               | 3.5                  | 0.0138 | 10.0 | 13.6          | 0.0033            | 3.5              | 96.5                |
| 480.00                 | 19.0               | 9.5               | 3.5                  | 0.0138 | 10.0 | 13.6          | 0.0023            | 3.5              | 96.5                |
| 1440.00                | 18.7               | 9,0               | 3.0                  | 0.0139 | 9.5  | 13.8          | 0.0014            | 3.0              | 97.0                |

TOLUNAK WONG FNGINEERS, INC.

|                |        |        |                 | F      | ractional | Compone | nts             |        |        | -      | -     |
|----------------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|-----------|---------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|
| Cobbles        |        | Grave  | 1               |        |           | Sand    |                 |        |        | Fines  | -     |
|                | Coarse | Fine   | Tota            | l Coa  | rse Me    | dium    | Fine            | Total  | Silt   | Clay   | Total |
| 0.0            | 0.0    | 0.0    | 0.0             | 0.     | 0 3       | .9      | 89.6            | 93.5   | 3.0    | 3.5    | 6.5   |
| D <sub>5</sub> | D10    | Der    | Dee             | Der    | Du        |         |                 |        |        |        |       |
|                | 010    | D15    | D <sub>20</sub> | D30    | D40       | D50     | D <sub>60</sub> | D80    | D85    | D90    | D95   |
| 0.0134         | 0.1190 | 0.1536 | 0.1618          | 0.1767 | 0.1913    | 0.2065  | 0.2235          | 0.2724 | 0.2936 | 0.3253 | 0.392 |

| Fineness<br>Modulus | cu   | Cc   |
|---------------------|------|------|
| 1.05                | 1.88 | 1.17 |

\_ TOLUNAY-WONG ENGINEERS, INC. \_

Client: ALS Project: ALS HS19020370 Project Number: 19.14.025 Location: HS19020370 Sample Number: 011-L12 USCS: SP-SM

| Dry<br>Sample<br>and Tare<br>(grams) | Tare<br>(grams) | Cumulative<br>Pan<br>Tare Weight<br>(grams) | Sieve<br>Opening<br>Size | Cumulative<br>Weight<br>Retained<br>(grams) | Percent<br>Finer | Percent<br>Retained |  |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|---|------------------|---------------------|--|
| 447.93                               | 264.61          | 264.61                                      | 1.5"                     | 264.61                                      | 100.0            | 0.0                 |  |
|                                      |                 | 1.0   | 3/4"                     | 266.87                                      | 98.8             | 1.2                 |  |
|                                      |                 |   | #4                       | 303.29                                      | 78.9             | 21.1                |  |
| 267.20                               | 217.20          | 217.20                                      | #10                      | 217.21                                      | 78.9             | 21.1                |  |
|                                      |                 |   | #20                      | 218.46                                      | 76.9             | 23.1                |  |
|                                      |                 |   | #40                      | 219.49                                      | 75.3             | 24.7                |  |
|                                      |                 |   | #60                      | 220.58                                      | 73.6             | 26.4                |  |
|                                      |                 |   | #100                     | 252.18                                      | 23.7             | 76.3                |  |
|                                      |                 |   | #200                     | 261.80                                      | 8.5              | 91.5                |  |

Hydrometer test uses material passing #10

Percent passing #10 based upon complete sample = 78.9

Weight of hydrometer sample =50

| Hygroscopi | c mo   | sture  | cor | rection | 5  |
|------------|--------|--------|-----|---------|----|
| Moist we   | ight a | nd tar | -   | 103 97  | ł. |

| the for the grit and the | 100121 |
|--------------------------|--------|
| Dry weight and tare =    | 103.82 |
| Tare moinht -            | 20 57  |

Tare weight = 30.57 Hygroscopic moisture = 0.2%

Table of composite correction values:

Temp., deg. C: 16.6

- Comp. corr.: -6.0
- Meniscus correction only = 0.5 Specific gravity of solids = 2.65
- Hydrometer type = 152H

Hydrometer effective depth equation: L = 16.294964 - 0.2645 x Rm

19.0

-6.0

| Elapsed<br>Time (min.) | Temp.<br>(deg. C.) | Actual<br>Reading | Corrected<br>Reading | к      | Rm   | Eff.<br>Depth | Diameter<br>(mm.) | Percent<br>Finer | Percent<br>Retained |  |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------|------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|--|
| 1.00                   | 16.6               | 10.5              | 4.5                  | 0.0142 | 11.0 | 13.4          | 0.0521            | 7.1              | 92.9                |  |
| 2.00                   | 16.6               | 10.0              | 4.0                  | 0.0142 | 10.5 | 13.5          | 0.0370            | 6.3              | 93.7                |  |
| 4.00                   | 16.7               | 10.0              | 4.0                  | 0.0142 | 10.5 | 13.5          | 0.0262            | 6.3              | 93.7                |  |
| 8.00                   | 16.8               | 10.0              | 4.0                  | 0.0142 | 10.5 | 13.5          | 0.0185            | 6.3              | 93.7                |  |
| 15.00                  | 16.9               | 10.0              | 4.0                  | 0.0142 | 10.5 | 13.5          | 0.0135            | 6.3              | 93.7                |  |
| 30.00                  | 17.1               | 10.0              | 4.0                  | 0.0142 | 10.5 | 13.5          | 0.0095            | 6.3              | 93.7                |  |
| 60.00                  | 17.4               | 9.5               | 3.5                  | 0.0141 | 10.0 | 13.6          | 0.0067            | 5.5              | 94.5                |  |
| 120.00                 | 17.9               | 9.0               | 3.0                  | 0.0140 | 9.5  | 13.8          | 0.0047            | 4.7              | 95.3                |  |
| 240.00                 | 18.9               | 8.5               | 2.5                  | 0.0138 | 9.0  | 13.9          | 0.0033            | 4.0              | 96.0                |  |
| 480.00                 | 19.0               | 8.0               | 2.0                  | 0.0138 | 8.5  | 14.0          | 0.0024            | 3.2              | 96.8                |  |
| 1440.00                | 18.7               | 8.0               | 2.0                  | 0.0139 | 8.5  | 14.0          | 0.0014            | 3.2              | 96.8                |  |
|                        |                    |                   |                      |        |      |               |                   |                  |                     |  |

TOLUNAY awong Engineers, INC.

| 1000                 |                           |                           | -                         | F                         | ractional                 | Compone                   | nts                       |                           |                 |                            |       |
|----------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------|
| Cobbles              |                           | Grave                     |                           |                           |                           | Sand                      |                           |                           |                 | Fines                      |       |
| CODDies              | Coarse                    | Fine                      | Tota                      | l Coa                     | arse Me                   | dium                      | Fine                      | Total                     | Silt            | Clay                       | Total |
| 0.0                  | 1.2                       | 19.9                      | 21.1                      | 0                         | .0                        | 3.6                       | 56.8                      | 70.4                      | 5.3             | 3.2                        | 8.5   |
| - 1                  |                           | -                         | -                         | 1                         | 1525                      | 1                         | 1                         | IT a set                  | 1               |                            |       |
| D <sub>5</sub>       | D <sub>10</sub>           | D <sub>15</sub>           | D <sub>20</sub>           | D30                       | D40                       | D50                       | D <sub>60</sub>           | D80                       | D <sub>85</sub> | D <sub>90</sub>            | D95   |
| <b>D</b> 5<br>0.0054 | D <sub>10</sub><br>0.0847 | D <sub>15</sub><br>0.1106 | D <sub>20</sub><br>0.1335 | D <sub>30</sub><br>0.1609 | D <sub>40</sub><br>0.1770 | D <sub>50</sub><br>0.1937 | D <sub>60</sub><br>0.2126 | D <sub>80</sub><br>5.3684 | D <sub>85</sub> | D <sub>90</sub><br>10.2525 | D95   |
| 0.0054               | 0.0847                    | 0.1106                    |                           | Contraction of the second | 1.000                     |                           |                           |                           |                 | D <sub>90</sub><br>10.2525 |       |
|                      |                           |                           |                           | Contraction of the second | 1.000                     |                           |                           |                           |                 |                            |       |

TOLUNAY WONG FNGINEERS, INC.

Client: ALS Project: ALS HS19020370 Project Number: 19.14.025 Location: HS19020370 Sample Number: 012-L13 USCS: GP

| Dry<br>Sample<br>and Tare<br>(grams) | Tare<br>(grams) | Cumulative<br>Pan<br>Tare Weight<br>(grams) | Sieve<br>Opening<br>Size | Cumulative<br>Weight<br>Retained<br>(grams) | Percent<br>Finer | Percent<br>Retained |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|---|--------------------------|---|------------------|---------------------|
| 474.04                               | 272.13          | 272.13                                      | 3/4                      | 272.13                                      | 100.0            | 0.0                 |
|                                      |                 |   | #4                       | 392.54                                      | 40.4             | 59.6                |
| 268.55                               | 218.55          | 218.55                                      | #10                      | 218.55                                      | 40.4             | 59.6                |
|                                      |                 |   | #20                      | 224,01                                      | 36.0             | 64.0                |
|                                      |                 |   | #40                      | 226.87                                      | 33.6             | 66.4                |
|                                      |                 |   | #60                      | 229.54                                      | 31.5             | 68.5                |
|                                      |                 |   | #100                     | 251.50                                      | 13.8             | 86.2                |
|                                      |                 |   | #200                     | 262.50                                      | 4.9              | 95.1                |

Hydrometer Test Da

Hydrometer test uses material passing #10

Percent passing #10 based upon complete sample = 40.4

Weight of hydrometer sample =50

Hygroscopic moisture correction:

Moist weight and tare = 71.95

Dry weight and tare = 71.81 30.48

Tare weight = Hygroscopic moisture = 0.3%

Table of composite correction values: Temp., deg. C: 17.0 19.0 -6.0

Comp. corr.: -6.0

Meniscus correction only = 0.5 Specific gravity of solids = 2.65

Hydrometer type = 152H

Hydrometer effective depth equation: L = 16.294964 - 0.2645 x Rm

| Elapsed<br>Time (min.) | Temp.<br>(deg. C.) | Actual<br>Reading | Corrected<br>Reading | к      | Rm   | Eff.<br>Depth | Diameter<br>(mm.) | Percent<br>Finer | Percent<br>Retained |  |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------|------|---------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------|--|
| 1.00                   | 17.0               | 13.0              | 7.0                  | 0.0142 | 13.5 | 12.7          | 0.0506            | 5.7              | 94.3                |  |
| 2.00                   | 17.0               | 12.0              | 6.0                  | 0.0142 | 12.5 | 13.0          | 0.0361            | 4.9              | 95.1                |  |
| 4.00                   | 17.2               | 11.5              | 5.5                  | 0.0141 | 12.0 | 13.1          | 0.0256            | 4.5              | 95.5                |  |
| 8.00                   | 17.2               | 11.5              | 5.5                  | 0.0141 | 12.0 | 13.1          | 0.0181            | 4.5              | 95.5                |  |
| 15.00                  | 17.3               | 11.5              | 5.5                  | 0.0141 | 12.0 | 13.1          | 0.0132            | 4.5              | 95.5                |  |
| 30.00                  | 17.4               | 11.5              | 5.5                  | 0.0141 | 12.0 | 13.1          | 0.0093            | 4.5              | 95.5                |  |
| 60.00                  | 17.6               | 10.5              | 4.5                  | 0.0141 | 11.0 | 13.4          | 0.0066            | 3.6              | 96.4                |  |
| 120.00                 | 18.2               | 10.5              | 4.5                  | 0.0140 | 11.0 | 13,4          | 0.0047            | 3.6              | 96.4                |  |
| 240.00                 | 19.0               | 9.5               | 3.5                  | 0.0138 | 10.0 | 13.6          | 0.0033            | 2.8              | 97.2                |  |
| 480.00                 | 18.5               | 9.5               | 3.5                  | 0.0139 | 10.0 | 13.6          | 0.0023            | 2.8              | 97.2                |  |
| 1440.00                | 18.8               | 9.5               | 3.5                  | 0.0139 | 10.0 | 13.6          | 0.0013            | 2.8              | 97.2                |  |

TOLUNAY WONG ENGINEERS, INC.

| Cobbles |                 | Grave           | iter            | 1.200           |                 | Sand            |                 |                 |                 | Fines           |                 |
|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| oobbics | Coarse          | Fine            | Tota            | Coa             | rse Med         | lium            | Fine            | Total           | Silt            | Clay            | Total           |
| 0.0     | 0.0             | 59.6            | 59.6            | 0.0             | ) 6             | .8              | 28.7            | 35.5            | 2.1             | 2.8             | 4.9             |
|         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 | 100 1           |                 |                 |
| D5      | D <sub>10</sub> | D <sub>15</sub> | D <sub>20</sub> | D <sub>30</sub> | D <sub>40</sub> | D <sub>50</sub> | D <sub>60</sub> | D <sub>80</sub> | D <sub>85</sub> | D <sub>90</sub> | D <sub>95</sub> |

| Fineness<br>Modulus | Cu    | C <sub>c</sub> |
|---------------------|-------|----------------|
| 4.38                | 72.42 | 0.05           |

TOLUNAY ageong ENGINEERS, INC.

Client: ALS Project: ALS HS19020370 Project Number: 19.14.025 Location: HS19020370 Sample Number: 013-L14 USCS: SC

480.00

1440.00

18.6

18.9

11.5

11.0

5.5

5.0

0.0139

0.0138

|  |   | -  | 1000                          | Siev     | e Test Dat                                  | ta              | _                     |                  |                     |
|--|---|--|-------------------------------|----------|---|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Dry<br>Sample<br>and Tare<br>(grams)   | Tare<br>(grams)   | Cumulative<br>Pan<br>Tare Weigh<br>(grams) | Sie<br>nt Ope                 | ve       | Cumulative<br>Weight<br>Retained<br>(grams) | Percen<br>Finer | t Percent<br>Retained |                  |                     |
| 282.98   | 232.98  | 232.98                                     |                               | #10      | 233.00                                      | 100.0           | 0.0                   |                  |                     |
|  |   |  |                               | #20      | 233.98                                      | 98.0            | 2.0                   |                  |                     |
|  |   |  |                               | #40      | 234.59                                      | 96.8            | 3.2                   |                  |                     |
|  |   |  |                               | #60      | 234.97                                      | 96.0            | 4.0                   |                  |                     |
|  |   |  | #                             | 100      | 262.09                                      | 41.8            | 58.2                  |                  |                     |
| -  |   |  | #                             | 200      | 273.86                                      | 18.2            | 81.8                  |                  |                     |
|  | Ter G   | -  |                               | Hydrom   | eter Test                                   | Data            |                       |                  |                     |
| Hygroscopic<br>Table of compo<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>Meniscus corre<br>Specific gravity<br>Hydrometer typ<br>Hydrometer | osite correcti<br>C: 1<br>ection only =<br>/ of solids = 2<br>be = 152H | on values:<br>7.3<br>6.0<br>0.5<br>2.65    | 19.2<br>-6.0<br>L = 16.294964 | - 0.2645 | « Rm  |                 |                       |                  |                     |
| Elapsed<br>Time (min.)   | Temp.<br>(deg. C.)  | Actual<br>Reading                          | Corrected<br>Reading          | к        | Rm  | Eff.<br>Depth   | Diameter<br>(mm.)     | Percent<br>Finer | Percent<br>Retained |
| 1.00   | 17.3  | 15.0                                       | 9.0                           | 0.0141   | 15.5  | 12.2            | 0.0493                | 18.1             | 81.9                |
| 2.00   | 17.3  | 14.5                                       | 8.5                           | 0.0141   | 15.0  | 12.3            | 0.0351                | 17.1             | 82.9                |
| 4.00   | 17.4  | 14.5                                       | 8.5                           | 0.0141   | 15.0  | 12.3            | 0.0248                | 17.1             | 82.9                |
| 8.00   | 17.4  | 14.5                                       | 8.5                           | 0.0141   | 15.0  | 12.3            | 0.0175                | 17.1             | 82.9                |
| 15.00  | 17.5  | 14.5                                       | 8.5                           | 0.0141   | 15.0  | 12.3            | 0.0128                | 17.1             | 82.9                |
| 30.00  | 17.6  | 14.0                                       | 8.0                           | 0.0141   | 14.5  | 12.5            | 0.0091                | 16.1             | 83.9                |
| 60.00  | 17.9  | 13.5                                       | 7.5                           | 0.0140   | 14.0  | 12.6            | 0.0064                | 15.1             | 84.9                |
| 120.00   | 18.3  | 12.5                                       | 6.5                           | 0.0139   | 13.0  | 12.9            | 0.0046                | 13.1             | 86.9                |
| 240,00   | 19.2  | 11.5                                       | 5.5                           | 0.0138   | 12.0  | 13.1            | 0.0032                | 11.0             | 89.0                |
| 400.00   | 10 /  | 11.0                                       |                               | 0.0100   |   |                 | 2 2422                | 2 5 3 3          |                     |

TOLUNAY-WONG FNGINEERS, INC.

12.0

11.5

13.1

13.3

0.0023

0.0013

11.0

10.0

89.0

90.0

| Cobbles -      |                 | Grave           | 1               |                 |         | Sand            |                 | Fines           |        |        |        |
|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| CODDIES        | Coarse          | Fine            | Tota            | l Coa           | rse Mee | lium I          | Fine            | Total           | Silt   | Clay   | Total  |
|                |                 | 10.00           |                 | 21420           | 3       | .2 1            | 78.6            |                 | 7,3    | 10.9   | 18.2   |
| D <sub>5</sub> | D <sub>10</sub> | D <sub>15</sub> | D <sub>20</sub> | D <sub>30</sub> | D40     | D <sub>50</sub> | D <sub>60</sub> | D <sub>80</sub> | D85    | D90    | D95    |
|                |                 | 0.0063          | 0.0973          | 0.1287          | 0.1471  | 0.1623          | 0.1768          | 0.2092          | 0.2192 | 0.2310 | 0.2461 |

# TOLUNAY-WONG ENGINEERS, INC.

Client: ALS Project: ALS HS19020370 Project Number: 19.14.025 Location: HS19020370 Sample Number: 014-L15 USCS: ML

8.00

15.00

30.00

60.00

120.00

240.00

480.00

1440.00

17.6

17.4

17.8

18.1

18.4

19.2

18.8

18.9

11.5

11.5

11.0

10.5

10.5

9.5

9.5

9.0

5.5

5.5

5.0

4.5

4.5

3.5

3.5

3.0

0.0141

0.0141

0.0140

0.0140

0.0139

0.0138

0.0139

0.0138

12.0

12.0

11.5

11.0

11.0

10.0

10.0

9.5

13.1

13.1

13.3

13.4

13.4

13.6

13.6

13.8

0.0180

0.0132

0.0093

0.0066

0.0046

0.0033

0.0023

0.0014

5.5

5.5

5.0

4.5

4.5

3.5

3.5

3.0

94.5

94.5

95.0

95.5

95.5

96.5

96,5

97.0

| And in case of the local diversion of the local diversion of the local diversion of the local diversion of the   |  |   |                               | Sie                | we Test Dat                                 | a  |                     |                  |  |
|--|--|---|-------------------------------|--------------------|---|--|---------------------|------------------|--|
| Dry<br>Sample<br>and Tare<br>(grams)   | Tare<br>(grams)                        | Cumulativ<br>Pan<br>Tare Weigl<br>(grams) | Sie<br>ht Ope                 | eve<br>ning<br>ize | Cumulative<br>Weight<br>Retained<br>(grams) | Percent<br>Finer   | t Percer<br>Retaine |                  |  |
| 318.20   | 218.20                                 | 218.20                                    | 6                             | #10                | 218.21                                      | 100.0  | 0.0                 |                  |  |
|  |  |   |                               | #20                | 218.22                                      | 100.0  | 0.0                 |                  |  |
|  |  |   |                               | #40                | 218.28                                      | 99.9   | 0.1                 |                  |  |
|  |  |   |                               | #60                | 218.66                                      | 99.5   | 0.5                 |                  |  |
|  |  |   | #                             | #100               | 251.11                                      | 67.1   | 32.9                |                  | ÷  |
|  |  |   | ŧ                             | #200               | 261.69                                      | 56.5   | 43.5                |                  |  |
|  |  |   |                               | Huden              | meter Test I                                | Defe.  |                     |                  |  |
| Dry weight a<br>Tare weight<br>Hygroscopic<br>Table of comp<br>Temp., deg.<br>Comp. corr.:<br>Meniscus corre<br>Specific gravity<br>Hydrometer typ<br>Hydrometer | = : :::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::: | ion values:<br>7.4<br>-6.0<br>0.5<br>2.65 | 19.2<br>-6.0<br>L = 16.294964 | - 0.2645           | x Rm  |  |                     |                  |  |
| Elapsed<br>Time (min.)   | Temp.<br>(deg. C.)                     | Actual<br>Reading                         | Corrected<br>Reading          | к                  | Rm  | Eff.<br>Depth  | Diameter<br>(mm.)   | Percent<br>Finer | Percent<br>Retained                      |
| 1.00   | 17.8                                   | 12.5                                      | 6.5                           | 0.0140             | 0 13.0                                      | 12.9   | 0.0503              | 6.5              | 93.5                                     |
| 2.00   | 17.8                                   | 12.0                                      | 6.0                           | 0.0140             | 0 12.5                                      | 13.0   | 0.0358              | 6.0              | 94.0                                     |
| 4.00   | 17.5                                   | 11:5                                      | 5.5                           | 0.014              | 1 12.0                                      | 13.1   | 0.0255              | 5.5              | 94.5                                     |
| 0.00   | 17.6                                   | 11.0                                      |                               |                    |   | Children and Child |                     | 0.04             | C. C |

TOLUNAY age 926 ENGINEERS, INC.

| Cobbles | obbles Gravel |      | A     | Sar    | Fines  |      |           |      |      |       |
|---------|---------------|------|-------|--------|--------|------|-----------|------|------|-------|
|         | Coarse        | Fine | Total | Coarse | Medium | Fine | Total     | Silt | Clay | Total |
|         |               |      | 1     | 12.20  | 0.1    | 43.4 | · · · · · | 53.1 | 3.4  | 56.5  |

| D <sub>5</sub> | D10    | D15    | D <sub>20</sub> | D30    | D40    | D50    | D60    | D80    | D85    | D90    | D95    |
|----------------|--------|--------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0.0093         | 0.0525 | 0.0550 | 0.0572          | 0.0614 | 0.0658 | 0.0708 | 0.0943 | 0.1875 | 0.2002 | 0.2140 | 0.2301 |

| Fineness<br>Modulus | cu   | Cc   |  |  |
|---------------------|------|------|--|--|
| 0.33                | 1.80 | 0.76 |  |  |

TOLUNAY age ONG ENGINEERS, INC.

# ATTACHMENT 4 INVERTEBRATE PHOTOLOG





### PHOTO 1:

*Magelona riojai*, a polychaete worm belonging to the Family Magelonidae, found in benthic samples from L-1, L-7, L-8, and L-9.



#### PHOTO 2:

*Onuphis eremita oculata,* a polychaete worm belonging to the Family Onuphidae, found in benthic samples from L-9 and L-11.





#### PHOTO 3:

Laonome sp., a polychaete worm belonging to the Family Sabellidae, found in benthic samples from L-2 and L-4.



#### PHOTO 4:

Astyris lunata, a gastropod mollusc belonging to the Family Columbellidae, found in the benthic sample from L-6.





#### PHOTO 5:

Nassarius acutus, a gastropod mollusc belonging to the Family Nassariidae, found in the benthic sample from L-15.



#### PHOTO 6:

Anadara transversa, a bivalve mollusk belonging to the Family Arcidae, found in benthic samples from L-6, L-10, L-13, and L-14.





## PHOTO 7:

Petricolaria

*pholadiformis*, a bivalve mollusc belonging to the Family Petricolidae, found in benthic samples from L-4 and L-12.



#### **PHOTO 8:**

*Tellidora cristata*, a bivalve mollusc belonging to the Family Tellinidae, found in the benthic sample from L-12.





### PHOTO 9:

Oxyurostylis lecroyae, a cumacean crustacean belonging to the Family Diastylidae, found in benthic samples from L-2, L-5, and L-15.



#### **PHOTO 10:**

*Caprella equilibra*, an amphipod crustacean belonging to the Family Caprellidae, found in benthic samples from L-4 and L-6 and the plankton sample from P-1.





#### **PHOTO 11:**

Monocorophium tuberculatum, an amphipod crustacean belonging to the Family Corophiidae, found in benthic samples from L-2 and L-6.



#### **PHOTO 12:**

*Elasmopus levis*, an amphipod crustacean belonging to the Family Melitidae, found in the benthic sample from L-6.





## **PHOTO 13:**

Argissa hamatipes, an amphipod crustacean belonging to the Family Argissidae, found in the benthic sample from L-2.



#### **PHOTO 14:**

*Eobrolgus spinosus*, an amphipod crustacean belonging to the Family Phoxocephalidae, found in the benthic sample from L-6.





#### **PHOTO 15:**

*Ericthonius brasiliensis*, an amphipod crustacean belonging to the Family Ischyroceridae, found in the benthic sample from L-6.



#### **PHOTO 16:**

*Eudevenopus honduranus*, an amphipod crustacean belonging to the Family Platyischnopidae, found in the benthic sample from L-5.





#### **PHOTO 17:**

*Protohaustorius* cf. *bousfieldi*, an amphipod crustacean found in benthic samples from L-5, L-7, and L-8.



#### **PHOTO 18:**

Hepatus sp., a decapod crustacean belonging to the Family Hepatidae, found in the benthic sample from L-4.





## **PHOTO 19:**

Amphiodia atra, an ophiuroid echinoderm belonging to the Family Amphiuridae, found in the benthic sample from L-12.



#### **PHOTO 20:**

Hemipholis cordifera, an ophiuroid echinoderm belonging to the Family Ophiactidae, found in the benthic sample from L-6.





#### **PHOTO 21:**

Amathia alternata, a colonial bryozoan belonging to the Family Vesiculariidae, found in benthic samples from L-2, L-4, L-6, L-10, L-14, and L-15.



#### **PHOTO 22:**

Bugula neritina, a colonial bryozoan belonging to the Family Bugulidae, found in benthic samples from L-2, L-3, L-10, L-13, L-14, and L-15.



**APPENDICES** 



#### APPENDIX 1 PHYLOGENETIC TAXONOMIC LIST FOR BENTHIC SAMPLES PORT OF CORPUS CHRISTI AUTHORITY PROJECT TURNPIKE

| Species ID   | Phylum          | Subphylum | Class          | Subclass     | Order          | Family          | Таха                        | Species Notes                           | Reference                                   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| 00000000010  | Porifera        |           |                |              |                |                 | Porifera spp.               | Colonial; present                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 01020000000  | Cnidaria        |           | Anthozoa       |              |                |                 | Anthozoa spp.               |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010303010100 | Cnidaria        |           | Hydrozoa       | Hydroidolina | Anthoathecata  | Eudendriidae    | Eudendrium spp.             | Colonial; present                       | Boullion & Boero, 2000; Felder & Camp, 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010303030100 | Cnidaria        |           | Hydrozoa       | Hydroidolina | Anthoathecata  | Tubulariidae    | Ectopleura spp.             | Colonial; present                       | Boullion & Boero, 2000; Felder & Camp, 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010304000000 | Cnidaria        |           | Hydrozoa       | Hydroidolina | Leptothecata   |                 | Leptothecata spp.           | Colonial; present                       | Boullion & Boero, 2000; Felder & Camp, 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010304010000 | Cnidaria        |           | Hydrozoa       | Hydroidolina | Leptothecata   | Campanulariidae | Campanulariidae spp.        | Colonial; present                       | Boullion & Boero, 2000; Felder & Camp, 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010304010101 | Cnidaria        |           | Hydrozoa       | Hydroidolina | Leptothecata   | Campanulariidae | Laomedea cf. flexuosa       | Colonial; present                       | Boullion & Boero, 2000; Felder & Camp, 2009 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 010304040100 | Cnidaria        |           | Hydrozoa       | Hydroidolina | Leptothecata   | Lovenellidae    | Lovenella spp.              | Colonial; present                       |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 020000000000 | Platyhelminthes |           |                |              |                |                 | Platyhelminthes spp.        |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 030000000000 | Nemertea        |           |                |              |                |                 | Nemertea spp.               |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 030101000000 | Nemertea        |           | Anopla         |              | Palaeonemertea |                 | Palaeonemertea spp.         |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 030101010101 | Nemertea        |           | Anopla         |              | Palaeonemertea | Tubulanidae     | Tubulanus pellucidus        |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 030102000000 | Nemertea        |           | Anopla         |              | Heteronemertea |                 | Heteronemertea spp.         |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 030201030101 | Nemertea        |           | Enopla         |              | Hoplonemertea  | Amphiporidae    | Zygonemertes virescens      |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 040101010100 | Annelida        |           | Polychaeta     | Sedentaria   |                | Orbiniidae      | Leitoscoloplos spp.         |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 040101010200 | Annelida        |           | Polychaeta     | Sedentaria   |                | Orbiniidae      | Scoloplos spp.              |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 040101010203 | Annelida        |           | Polychaeta     | Sedentaria   |                | Orbiniidae      | Scoloplos capensis          |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |                 |           |                |              |                |                 |                             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 040101020202 | Annelida        |           | Polychaeta     | Sedentaria   |                | Paraonidae      | Aricidea (Acmira) philbinae |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 040104010100 | Annelida        |           | Polychaeta     | Sedentaria   |                | Cossuridae      | Cossura spp.                |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 040105020201 | Annelida        |           | Polychaeta     | Sedentaria   | Spionida       | Spionidae       | Minuspio perkinsi           | =Prionospio perkinsi                    | Delgado-Blas & Salazar-Silva, 2011          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 040105020204 | Annelida        |           | Polychaeta     | Sedentaria   | Spionida       | Spionidae       | Prionospio cristata         |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 040105020400 | Annelida        |           | Polychaeta     | Sedentaria   | Spionida       | Spionidae       | Streblospio spp.            |   | Rice & Levin, 1998                          |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |                 |           |                |              |                |                 |                             |   | Delgado-Blas & Carrera-Parra, 2018;         |  |  |  |  |  |
| 040105020501 | Annelida        |           | Polychaeta     | Sedentaria   | Spionida       | Spionidae       | Paraprionospio yokoyamai    | =Paraprionospio pinnata/alata           | Yokoyama, 2007; Delgado-Blas, 2004          |  |  |  |  |  |
| 040105020601 | Annelida        |           | Polychaeta     | Sedentaria   | Spionida       | Spionidae       | Dipolydora socialis         | =Polydora socialis                      | Blake, 1996                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 040105020602 | Annelida        |           | Polychaeta     | Sedentaria   | Spionida       | Spionidae       | Polydora websteri           |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |                 |           |                |              |                |                 | Polydora cornuta sp.        |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 040105020603 | Annelida        |           | Polychaeta     | Sedentaria   | Spionida       | Spionidae       | complex                     | =Polydora cornuta/ligni                 | Blake & Maciolek, 1987; Rice et al. 2008    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 040105020607 | Annelida        |           | Polychaeta     | Sedentaria   | Spionida       | Spionidae       | Polydora aggregata          |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 040105020701 | Annelida        |           | Polychaeta     | Sedentaria   | Spionida       | Spionidae       | Apoprionospio pygmaea       |   | Foster, 1969                                |  |  |  |  |  |
| 040105021001 | Annelida        |           | Polychaeta     | Sedentaria   | Spionida       | Spionidae       | Spiophanes bombyx           |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 040105021301 | Annelida        |           | Polychaeta     | Sedentaria   | Spionida       | Spionidae       | Boccardiella hamata         |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |                 |           | Polychaeta     |              |                |                 |                             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 040105030101 | Annelida        |           | incertae sedis |              |                | Magelonidae     | Magelona pettiboneae        |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |                 |           | Polychaeta     |              |                | -               |                             | =Magelona sp. H (of Uebelacker & Jones, |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 040105030102 | Annelida        |           | incertae sedis |              |                | Magelonidae     | Meredithia uebelackerae     | 1984)                                   | Hernandez-Alcantara & Solis-Weiss, 2000     |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |                 |           | Polychaeta     |              |                |                 |                             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| 040105030104 | Annelida        |           | incertae sedis |              |                | Magelonidae     | Magelona riojai             |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |                 |           |                |              |                |                 | Spiochaetopterus costarum   |   | Bhaud et al., 2003; Bhaud, 2003; Bhaud &    |  |  |  |  |  |
| 040105070101 | Annelida        |           | Polychaeta     | Sedentaria   |                | Chaetopteridae  | sp. complex                 | =Spiochaetopterus costarum              | Petti, 2001                                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 040105080300 | Annelida        | 1         | Polychaeta     | Sedentaria   | Terebellida    | Cirratulidae    | Cirriformia spp.            | · · ·                                   | 1   |  |  |  |  |  |

# APPENDIX 1 PHYLOGENETIC TAXONOMIC LIST FOR BENTHIC SAMPLES PORT OF CORPUS CHRISTI AUTHORITY

| PROI | FCT T | URNP | IKF |
|------|-------|------|-----|

|              |          |           |            |            |              | PROJECT TURN  |                              |   |
|--------------|----------|-----------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------------|---|
| Species ID   | Phylum   | Subphylum | Class      | Subclass   | Order        | Family        | Таха                         | Species Notes                           |
| 040105080400 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Sedentaria | Terebellida  | Cirratulidae  | Aphelochaeta spp.            |   |
| 040105080601 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Sedentaria | Terebellida  | Cirratulidae  | Dodecaceria sp. A            |   |
| 040106010300 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Sedentaria |              | Capitellidae  | Mediomastus spp.             |   |
| 040106010301 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Sedentaria |              | Capitellidae  | Mediomastus californiensis   |   |
| 040106010302 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Sedentaria |              | Capitellidae  | Mediomastus ambiseta         |   |
| 040106010400 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Sedentaria |              | Capitellidae  | Notomastus spp.              |   |
| 040106020101 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Sedentaria |              | Arenicolidae  | Arenicola cristata           |   |
| 040107010102 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Sedentaria |              | Opheliidae    | Armandia agilis              |   |
| 040108010102 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Errantia   | Phyllodocida | Phyllodocidae | Eteone foliosa               | =Eteone lactea                          |
| 040108100100 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Errantia   | Phyllodocida | Sigalionidae  | Sthenelais spp.              |   |
| 040108140101 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Errantia   | Phyllodocida | Hesionidae    | Podarkeopsis levifuscina     |   |
| 040108150102 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Errantia   | Phyllodocida | Pilargidae    | Sigambra tentaculata         |   |
| 040108150302 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Errantia   | Phyllodocida | Pilargidae    | Ancistrosyllis papillosa     |   |
| 040108160100 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Errantia   | Phyllodocida | Syllidae      | Syllis (Typosyllis) spp.     | Subgenus                                |
| 040108160103 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Errantia   | Phyllodocida | Syllidae      | Syllis (Typosyllis) alosae   |   |
| 040108160201 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Errantia   | Phyllodocida | Syllidae      | Exogone dispar               |   |
|              |          |           |            |            |              |               | Syllis (Syllis) gracilis sp. |   |
| 040108160301 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Errantia   | Phyllodocida | Syllidae      | complex                      |   |
| 040108160701 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Errantia   | Phyllodocida | Syllidae      | Salvatoria clavata           | =Brania/Grubeosyllis clavata            |
| 040108180201 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Errantia   | Phyllodocida | Nereididae    | Neanthes micromma            |   |
| 040108180202 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Errantia   | Phyllodocida | Nereididae    | Alitta succinea              | =Neanthes succinea                      |
| 040108180400 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Errantia   | Phyllodocida | Nereididae    | Nereis spp.                  |   |
| 040108180401 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Errantia   | Phyllodocida | Nereididae    | Nereis falsa                 |   |
| 040108200101 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Errantia   | Phyllodocida | Glyceridae    | Glycera americana            |   |
| 040108210000 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Errantia   | Phyllodocida | Goniadidae    | Goniadidae spp.              |   |
| 040108210101 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Errantia   | Phyllodocida | Goniadidae    | Glycinde multidens           | =Glycinde solitaria                     |
| 040108240103 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Errantia   | Phyllodocida | Nephtyidae    | Nephtys cryptomma            |   |
| 040108240201 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Errantia   | Phyllodocida | Nephtyidae    | Aglaophamus verrilli         |   |
| 040111010101 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Errantia   | Eunicida     | Onuphidae     | Diopatra cuprea              |   |
| 040111010401 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Errantia   | Eunicida     | Onuphidae     | Onuphis eremita oculata      | Subspecies                              |
| 040111030201 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Errantia   | Eunicida     | Lumbrineridae | Scoletoma verrilli           | =Lumbrineris verrilli                   |
| 040113010000 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Sedentaria | Sabellida    | Oweniidae     | Oweniidae spp.               |   |
| 040113010101 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Sedentaria | Sabellida    | Oweniidae     | Owenia sp. A                 |   |
|              |          |           |            |            |              |               |                              |   |
| 040116030003 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Sedentaria | Terebellida  | Ampharetidae  | Ampharetidae sp. A           | =Sabellides sp. A (of Uebelacker, 1984) |
| 040116030201 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Sedentaria | Terebellida  | Ampharetidae  | Melinna maculata             |   |
| 040116030301 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Sedentaria | Terebellida  | Ampharetidae  | Isolda pulchella             |   |
| 040117010001 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Sedentaria | Sabellida    | Sabellidae    | Sabellinae spp.              | Subfamily                               |
|              |          |           |            |            |              |               | Acromegalomma                |   |
| 040117010303 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Sedentaria | Sabellida    | Sabellidae    | bioculatum                   | =Megalomma bioculatum                   |
| 040117011200 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Sedentaria | Sabellida    | Sabellidae    | Laonome spp.                 |   |
| 040117011300 | Annelida |           | Polychaeta | Sedentaria | Sabellida    | Sabellidae    | Chone spp.                   |   |

|     | Reference                           |
|-----|-------------------------------------|
|     |                                     |
|     | of Wolf, 1984                       |
|     |                                     |
|     |                                     |
|     |                                     |
|     |                                     |
|     |                                     |
|     |                                     |
|     | Wilson, 1988                        |
|     |                                     |
|     |                                     |
|     |                                     |
|     |                                     |
|     |                                     |
|     |                                     |
|     |                                     |
|     | Cognetti & Maltagliati, 2000        |
|     | San Martin, 1991, 2003              |
|     |                                     |
|     | Bakken, 2004; Bakken & Wilson, 2005 |
|     |                                     |
|     |                                     |
|     |                                     |
|     |                                     |
|     | Boggemann, 2005                     |
|     |                                     |
|     |                                     |
|     |                                     |
|     |                                     |
|     | Carrera-Parra, 2001                 |
|     |                                     |
|     | of Milligan, 1984                   |
| 84) | of Davenport, pers. comm.           |
|     |                                     |
|     |                                     |
|     |                                     |
|     | Gil & Nishi, 2017                   |
|     |                                     |
|     |                                     |

# APPENDIX 1 PHYLOGENETIC TAXONOMIC LIST FOR BENTHIC SAMPLES PORT OF CORPUS CHRISTI AUTHORITY

|              |            |           |              |                 |                 | PROJECT TURNPIR |                            |   |
|--------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|---|
| Species ID   | Phylum     | Subphylum | Class        | Subclass        | Order           | Family          | Таха                       | Species Notes                           |
| 040117020000 | Annelida   |           | Polychaeta   | Sedentaria      | Sabellida       | Serpulidae      | Serpulidae spp.            |   |
| 040117020002 | Annelida   |           | Polychaeta   | Sedentaria      | Sabellida       | Serpulidae      | Pileolariini spp.          | Tribe                                   |
| 040117020004 | Annelida   |           | Polychaeta   | Sedentaria      | Sabellida       | Serpulidae      | Januini spp.               | Tribe                                   |
| 040117020100 | Annelida   |           | Polychaeta   | Sedentaria      | Sabellida       | Serpulidae      | Hydroides spp.             |   |
| 040117020101 | Annelida   |           | Polychaeta   | Sedentaria      | Sabellida       | Serpulidae      | Hydroides dianthus         |   |
| 040201020000 | Annelida   |           | Clitellata   | Oligochaeta     | Tubificida      | Naididae        | Naididae spp.              | =Tubificidae spp.                       |
| 040201020003 | Annelida   |           | Clitellata   | Oligochaeta     | Tubificida      | Naididae        | Tubificinae spp.           | Subfamily                               |
| 040201020401 | Annelida   |           | Clitellata   | Oligochaeta     | Tubificida      | Naididae        | Tubificoides brownae       |   |
| 05010000001  | Mollusca   |           | Gastropoda   | Heterobranchia  |                 |                 | Heterobranchia spp.        | Subclass                                |
| 050103020101 | Mollusca   |           | Gastropoda   | Caenogastropoda | Littorinimorpha | Caecidae        | Caecum pulchellum          |   |
| 050108010000 | Mollusca   |           | Gastropoda   | Caenogastropoda | Littorinimorpha | Calyptraeidae   | Calyptraeidae spp.         |   |
| 050108010103 | Mollusca   |           | Gastropoda   | Caenogastropoda | Littorinimorpha | Calyptraeidae   | Crepidula depressa         | =Crepidula plana                        |
| 050111010000 | Mollusca   |           | Gastropoda   | Caenogastropoda | Littorinimorpha | Naticidae       | Naticidae spp.             |   |
| 050111010202 | Mollusca   |           | Gastropoda   | Caenogastropoda | Littorinimorpha | Naticidae       | Neverita delessertiana     |   |
| 050116020000 | Mollusca   |           | Gastropoda   | Caenogastropoda | Neogastropoda   | Buccinidae      | Buccinidae spp.            |   |
| 050116030101 | Mollusca   |           | Gastropoda   | Caenogastropoda | Neogastropoda   | Columbellidae   | Astyris lunata             |   |
| 050116030202 | Mollusca   |           | Gastropoda   | Caenogastropoda | Neogastropoda   | Columbellidae   | Parvanachis ostreicola     |   |
| 050116040103 | Mollusca   |           | Gastropoda   | Caenogastropoda | Neogastropoda   | Nassariidae     | Nassarius acutus           |   |
| 050120010501 | Mollusca   |           | Gastropoda   | Heterobranchia  |                 | Pyramidellidae  | Cyclostremella humilis     |   |
| 050120010603 | Mollusca   |           | Gastropoda   | Heterobranchia  |                 | Pyramidellidae  | Eulimastoma harbisonae     |   |
| 050200000000 | Mollusca   |           | Bivalvia     |                 |                 |                 | Bivalvia spp.              |   |
| 050202010101 | Mollusca   |           | Bivalvia     | Pteriomorphia   | Arcoida         | Arcidae         | Anadara transversa         |   |
| 050204010101 | Mollusca   |           | Bivalvia     | Pteriomorphia   | Mytiloida       | Mytilidae       | Arcuatula papyria          | =Amygdalum papyrium                     |
| 050211010101 | Mollusca   |           | Bivalvia     | Heterodonta     | Veneroida       | Lucinidae       | Parvilucina crenella       | =Parvilucina multilineata               |
| 050216010101 | Mollusca   |           | Bivalvia     | Heterodonta     | Veneroida       | Mactridae       | Mulinia lateralis          |   |
| 050218010000 | Mollusca   |           | Bivalvia     | Heterodonta     | Veneroida       | Tellinidae      | Tellinidae spp.            |   |
| 050210010202 | Mollusca   |           | Bivalvia     |                 | Venereide       | Tellinidae      | Ameritella versicolor      | =Angulus versicolor; =Tellina versicolo |
| 050218010202 | Mollusca   |           | Bivalvia     | Heterodonta     | Veneroida       |                 | Tellidora cristata         |   |
| 050218010401 |            |           |              | Heterodonta     | Veneroida       | Tellinidae      |                            | -Macama tanta                           |
| 050218010701 | Mollusca   |           | Bivalvia     | Heterodonta     | Veneroida       | Tellinidae      | Macoploma tenta            | =Macoma tenta                           |
| 050218011001 | Mollusca   |           | Bivalvia     | Heterodonta     | Veneroida       | Tellinidae      | Pseudomacalia antillarum   | =Macoma pseudomera                      |
| 050220020101 | Mollusca   |           | Bivalvia     | Heterodonta     | Veneroida       | Petricolidae    | Petricolaria pholadiformis |   |
| 050220050000 | Mollusca   | 1         | Bivalvia     | Heterodonta     | Veneroida       | Ungulinidae     | Ungulinidae spp.           | 1                                       |
| 050221020101 | Mollusca   | 1         | Bivalvia     | Heterodonta     | Myoida          | Myidae          | Sphenia fragilis           | =Sphenia antillensis                    |
| 050221040401 | Mollusca   |           | Bivalvia     | Heterodonta     | Myoida          | Pholadidae      | Diplothyra curta           | =Diplothyra smithii                     |
| 060101010000 | Arthropoda | Crustacea | Malacostraca | Eumalacostraca  | Tanaidacea      | Leptocheliidae  | Leptocheliidae spp.        |   |
| 060102010100 | Arthropoda | Crustacea | Malacostraca | Eumalacostraca  | Cumacea         | Diastylidae     | Oxyurostylis spp.          |   |
| 060102010102 | Arthropoda | Crustacea | Malacostraca | Eumalacostraca  | Cumacea         | Diastylidae     | Oxyurostylis lecroyae      |   |
| 060102010102 | Arthropoda | Crustacea | Malacostraca | Eumalacostraca  | Isopoda         | Hyssuridae      | Xenanthura brevitelson     |   |
|              | Arthropoda | Crustacea | Malacostraca | Eumalacostraca  | Amphipoda       | Melitidae       | Elasmopus levis            |   |

|    | Reference                                    |
|----|--|
|    |  |
|    |  |
|    |  |
|    |  |
|    |  |
|    | Erseus et al., 2008                          |
|    |  |
|    |  |
|    |  |
|    |  |
|    |  |
|    | Collin, 2000                                 |
|    |  |
|    |  |
|    |  |
|    |  |
|    |  |
|    |  |
|    |  |
|    |  |
|    |  |
|    |  |
|    |  |
|    | Mikkelsen & Bieler, 2008                     |
|    |  |
|    |  |
| or | Mikkelsen & Bieler, 2008; Huber et al., 2015 |
|    |  |
|    |  |
|    |  |
|    |  |
|    |  |
|    | Mikkelsen & Bieler, 2008                     |
|    | Coan & Valentich-Scott, 2012                 |
|    |  |
|    |  |
|    |  |
|    |  |
|    |  |

#### APPENDIX 1 PHYLOGENETIC TAXONOMIC LIST FOR BENTHIC SAMPLES PORT OF CORPUS CHRISTI AUTHORITY PROJECT TURNPIKE

|              |               |              | PROJECT TURNPIKE |                |           |                  |                          |                                  |  |  |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------------|----------------|-----------|------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Species ID   | Phylum        | Subphylum    | Class            | Subclass       | Order     | Family           | Таха                     | Species Notes                    |  |  |
| 060104040101 | Arthropoda    | Crustacea    | Malacostraca     | Eumalacostraca | Amphipoda | Bateidae         | Batea catharinensis      |                                  |  |  |
|              |               |              |                  |                |           |                  | Protohaustorius cf.      |                                  |  |  |
| 060104050201 | Arthropoda    | Crustacea    | Malacostraca     | Eumalacostraca | Amphipoda | Haustoriidae     | bousfieldi               |                                  |  |  |
| 060104060101 | Arthropoda    | Crustacea    | Malacostraca     | Eumalacostraca | Amphipoda | Argissidae       | Argissa hamatipes        |                                  |  |  |
| 060104070301 | Arthropoda    | Crustacea    | Malacostraca     | Eumalacostraca | Amphipoda | Oedicerotidae    | Americhelidium sp. A     |                                  |  |  |
| 060104100101 | Arthropoda    | Crustacea    | Malacostraca     | Eumalacostraca | Amphipoda | Phoxocephalidae  | Eobrolgus spinosus       |                                  |  |  |
| 060104120101 | Arthropoda    | Crustacea    | Malacostraca     | Eumalacostraca | Amphipoda | Ampeliscidae     | Ampelisca abdita         |                                  |  |  |
| 060104150100 | Arthropoda    | Crustacea    | Malacostraca     | Eumalacostraca | Amphipoda | Ampithoidae      | Cymadusa spp.            |                                  |  |  |
| 060104170001 | Arthropoda    | Crustacea    | Malacostraca     | Eumalacostraca | Amphipoda | Corophiidae      | Corophiidae spp.         |                                  |  |  |
| 060104170201 | Arthropoda    | Crustacea    | Malacostraca     | Eumalacostraca | Amphipoda | Ischyroceridae   | Ericthonius brasiliensis |                                  |  |  |
| 060104170302 | Arthropoda    | Crustacea    | Malacostraca     | Eumalacostraca | Amphipoda | Ischyroceridae   | Cerapus ryanadamsi       | =Cerapus sp. C (of LeCroy, 2007) |  |  |
| 060104170400 | Arthropoda    | Crustacea    | Malacostraca     | Eumalacostraca | Amphipoda | Corophiidae      | Monocorophium spp.       |                                  |  |  |
|              |               |              |                  |                |           |                  | Monocorophium            |                                  |  |  |
| 060104170401 | Arthropoda    | Crustacea    | Malacostraca     | Eumalacostraca | Amphipoda | Corophiidae      | acherusicum              |                                  |  |  |
| 060104170402 | Arthropoda    | Crustacea    | Malacostraca     | Eumalacostraca | Amphipoda | Corophiidae      | Monocorophium sp. A      |                                  |  |  |
|              |               |              |                  |                |           |                  | Monocorophium            |                                  |  |  |
| 060104170403 | Arthropoda    | Crustacea    | Malacostraca     | Eumalacostraca | Amphipoda | Corophiidae      | tuberculatum             |                                  |  |  |
| 060104170501 | Arthropoda    | Crustacea    | Malacostraca     | Eumalacostraca | Amphipoda | Corophiidae      | Laticorophium baconi     |                                  |  |  |
| 060104200000 | Arthropoda    | Crustacea    | Malacostraca     | Eumalacostraca | Amphipoda | Caprellidae      | Caprellidae spp.         |                                  |  |  |
| 060104200100 | Arthropoda    | Crustacea    | Malacostraca     | Eumalacostraca | Amphipoda | Caprellidae      | Caprella spp.            |                                  |  |  |
| 060104200103 | Arthropoda    | Crustacea    | Malacostraca     | Eumalacostraca | Amphipoda | Caprellidae      | Caprella equilibra       |                                  |  |  |
| 060104200200 | Arthropoda    | Crustacea    | Malacostraca     | Eumalacostraca | Amphipoda | Caprellidae      | Paracaprella spp.        |                                  |  |  |
| 060104200201 | Arthropoda    | Crustacea    | Malacostraca     | Eumalacostraca | Amphipoda | Caprellidae      | Paracaprella tenuis      |                                  |  |  |
| 060104200202 | Arthropoda    | Crustacea    | Malacostraca     | Eumalacostraca | Amphipoda | Caprellidae      | Paracaprella pusilla     |                                  |  |  |
| 060104200401 | Arthropoda    | Crustacea    | Malacostraca     | Eumalacostraca | Amphipoda | Caprellidae      | Caprellidae sp. A        |                                  |  |  |
|              |               |              |                  |                |           |                  |                          |                                  |  |  |
| 060104220101 | Arthropoda    | Crustacea    | Malacostraca     | Eumalacostraca | Amphipoda | Platyischnopidae | Eudevenopus honduranus   |                                  |  |  |
| 060104250101 | Arthropoda    | Crustacea    | Malacostraca     | Eumalacostraca | Amphipoda | Podoceridae      | Podocerus brasiliensis   |                                  |  |  |
| 060104260101 | Arthropoda    | Crustacea    | Malacostraca     | Eumalacostraca | Amphipoda | Photidae         | Photis cf. longicaudata  |                                  |  |  |
| 060104260103 | Arthropoda    | Crustacea    | Malacostraca     | Eumalacostraca | Amphipoda | Photidae         | Photis macromana         |                                  |  |  |
| 060105000006 | Arthropoda    | Crustacea    | Malacostraca     | Eumalacostraca | Decapoda  |                  | Paguroidea spp.          | Superfamily                      |  |  |
| 060105000011 | Arthropoda    | Crustacea    | Malacostraca     | Eumalacostraca | Decapoda  |                  | Brachyura spp.           | Infraorder                       |  |  |
| 060105010000 | Arthropoda    | Crustacea    | Malacostraca     | Eumalacostraca | Decapoda  | Penaeidae        | Penaeidae spp.           |                                  |  |  |
| 060105130000 | Arthropoda    | Crustacea    | Malacostraca     | Eumalacostraca | Decapoda  | Panopeidae       | Panopeidae spp.          | =Xanthidae spp.                  |  |  |
| 060105160000 | Arthropoda    | Crustacea    | Malacostraca     | Eumalacostraca | Decapoda  | Portunidae       | Portunidae spp.          |                                  |  |  |
| 060105220100 | Arthropoda    | Crustacea    | Malacostraca     | Eumalacostraca | Decapoda  | Hepatidae        | Hepatus spp.             |                                  |  |  |
| 060106010205 | Arthropoda    | Crustacea    | Malacostraca     | Eumalacostraca | Mysida    | Mysidae          | Americamysis stucki      |                                  |  |  |
| 060107000000 | Arthropoda    | Crustacea    | Hexanauplia      | Thecostraca    | Sessilia  |                  | Sessilia spp.            |                                  |  |  |
| 070301010000 | Echinodermata | Eleutherozoa | Ophiuroidea      |                | Ophiurida | Amphiuridae      | Amphiuridae spp.         |                                  |  |  |
| 070301010301 | Echinodermata | Eleutherozoa | Ophiuroidea      |                | Ophiurida | Amphiuridae      | Amphiodia atra           | =Micropholus atra                |  |  |
| 070301020101 | Echinodermata | Eleutherozoa | Ophiuroidea      |                | Ophiurida | Ophiactidae      | Hemipholis cordifera     | =Hemipholis elongata             |  |  |
| 090101010100 | Phoronida     |              |                  |                |           |                  | Phoronis spp.            |                                  |  |  |

| Reference                   |
|-----------------------------|
|                             |
|                             |
|                             |
| of Lecroy, 2000             |
|                             |
|                             |
|                             |
|                             |
|                             |
| Drumm, 2018                 |
|                             |
|                             |
| of Lecroy, 2004             |
|                             |
|                             |
|                             |
|                             |
|                             |
|                             |
|                             |
|                             |
| of Knight-Gray, pers. comm. |
|                             |
|                             |
| Lecroy et al., 2009         |
|                             |
|                             |
|                             |
|                             |
|                             |
|                             |
|                             |
|                             |
|                             |
|                             |
| Handler 2011                |
| Hendler, 2011               |
|                             |

## APPENDIX 1 PHYLOGENETIC TAXONOMIC LIST FOR BENTHIC SAMPLES PORT OF CORPUS CHRISTI AUTHORITY PROJECT TURNPIKE

|              | PROJECT TURNPIKE        |           |                     |          |                   |                       |                         |                                |  |
|--------------|-------------------------|-----------|---------------------|----------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Species ID   | Phylum                  | Subphylum | Class               | Subclass | Order             | Family                | Таха                    | Species Notes                  |  |
| 11010000000  | Chordata                | Tunicata  | Ascidiacea          |          |                   |                       | Ascidiacea spp.         | Colonial; present              |  |
|              |                         |           |                     |          |                   |                       |                         |                                |  |
| 110501010101 | Chordata                |           | Cephalochordata     |          | Amphioxiformes    | Branchiostomatidae    | Branchiostoma floridae  |                                |  |
|              | Bryozoa                 |           |                     |          |                   |                       |                         |                                |  |
| 13010100003  | (Ectoprocta)            |           | Gymnolaemata        |          | Cheilostomatida   |                       | Membraniporoidea spp.   | Colonial; present, Superfamily |  |
|              | Bryozoa                 |           |                     |          |                   |                       |                         |                                |  |
| 130101010000 | (Ectoprocta)            |           | Gymnolaemata        |          | Cheilostomatida   | Electridae            | Electridae spp.         | Colonial; present              |  |
|              | Bryozoa                 |           |                     |          |                   |                       |                         |                                |  |
| 130101010101 | (Ectoprocta)            |           | Gymnolaemata        |          | Cheilostomatida   | Electridae            | Conopeum tenuissimum    | Colonial; present              |  |
|              | Bryozoa                 |           |                     |          |                   |                       |                         |                                |  |
| 130101010201 | (Ectoprocta)            |           | Gymnolaemata        |          | Cheilostomatida   | Electridae            | Arbocuspis bellula      | Colonial: present              |  |
|              | Bryozoa                 |           |                     |          |                   |                       |                         |                                |  |
| 130101020202 | (Ectoprocta)            |           | Gymnolaemata        |          | Cheilostomatida   | Membraniporidae       | Biflustra denticulata   | Colonial; present              |  |
| 120101020200 | Bryozoa                 |           | Currencelo currente |          | Chaile stansatida | Cabina na suall'ida a | Cabizonavalla, ann      |                                |  |
| 130101030200 | (Ectoprocta)            |           | Gymnolaemata        |          | Cheilostomatida   | Schizoporellidae      | Schizoporella spp.      | Colonial; present              |  |
| 120101050101 | Bryozoa<br>(Ectoprocta) |           | Gymnolaemata        |          | Chailantamatida   | Dugulidaa             | Bugula neritina         | Colonial; present              |  |
| 130101050101 | • • •                   |           | Gymnolaemata        |          | Cheilostomatida   | Bugulidae             | Биуши пенціни           |                                |  |
| 130101060100 | Bryozoa<br>(Ectoprocta) |           | Gymnolaemata        |          | Cheilostomatida   | Epistomiidae          | Synnotum spp.           | Colonial; present              |  |
| 130101060100 | Bryozoa                 |           | Gynnolaeniata       |          | Chenostomatida    | Epistorinidae         | Synnotum spp.           |                                |  |
| 130102010301 | (Ectoprocta)            |           | Gymnolaemata        |          | Ctenostomatida    | Vesiculariidae        | Amathia distans         | Colonial; present              |  |
| 130102010301 | Bryozoa                 |           | Cymiolaemata        |          | etenostomatida    | Vesicularilade        |                         |                                |  |
| 130102010302 | (Ectoprocta)            |           | Gymnolaemata        |          | Ctenostomatida    | Vesiculariidae        | Amathia alternata       | Colonial: present              |  |
| 150102010502 | Bryozoa                 |           | -,                  |          |                   |                       |                         |                                |  |
| 130102030100 | (Ectoprocta)            |           | Gymnolaemata        |          | Ctenostomatida    | Aeverrilliidae        | Aeverrillia spp.        | Colonial: present              |  |
| 150101010101 | Sipuncula               |           | Sipunculidea        |          | Golfingiiformes   | Phascoliidae          | Phascolion cryptum      | =Phascolion cryptus            |  |
| 16000000000  | Echiura                 |           |                     |          |                   |                       | Echiura spp.            |                                |  |
|              |                         |           |                     |          |                   |                       |                         |                                |  |
| 160101010101 | Echiura                 |           | Echiuroidea         |          | Echiuroinea       | Echiuridae            | Thalassema philostracum |                                |  |

| Reference     |
|---------------|
|               |
|               |
|               |
|               |
|               |
|               |
|               |
| Winston, 1982 |
|               |
|               |
|               |
|               |
|               |
| Cutler, 1994  |
|               |
|               |

## APPENDIX 2 PHYLOGENETIC TAXONOMIC LIST FOR PLANKTON SAMPLES PORT OF CORPUS CHRISTI AUTHORITY PROJECT TURNPIKE

| Species ID   | Phylum          | Subphylum     | Class          | Subclass        | Order             | Family          | Таха                   | Species Notes     | Reference       |
|--------------|-----------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 01000000000  | Cnidaria        |               |                |                 |                   |                 | Cnidaria spp.          |                   |                 |
| 01030000000  | Cnidaria        |               | Hydrozoa       |                 |                   |                 | Hydrozoa spp.          | Colonial; present |                 |
| 020103000000 | Platyhelminthes | Rhabditophora |                |                 | Rhabdocoela       |                 | Rhabdocoela spp.       |                   |                 |
| 04010000000  | Annelida        |               | Polychaeta     |                 |                   |                 | Polychaeta spp.        |                   |                 |
| 040105020000 | Annelida        |               | Polychaeta     | Sedentaria      | Spionida          | Spionidae       | Spionidae spp.         |                   |                 |
| 050111010000 | Mollusca        |               | Gastropoda     | Caenogastropoda | Littorinimorpha   | Naticidae       | Naticidae spp.         |                   |                 |
| 05020000000  | Mollusca        |               | Bivalvia       |                 |                   |                 | Bivalvia spp.          |                   |                 |
| 060102010100 | Arthropoda      | Crustacea     | Malacostraca   | Eumalacostraca  | Cumacea           | Diastylidae     | Oxyurostylis spp.      |                   |                 |
| 060104150000 | Arthropoda      | Crustacea     | Malacostraca   | Eumalacostraca  | Amphipoda         | Ampithoidae     | Ampithoidae spp.       |                   |                 |
| 060104170001 | Arthropoda      | Crustacea     | Malacostraca   | Eumalacostraca  | Amphipoda         | Corophiidae     | Corophiidae spp.       |                   |                 |
| 060104170402 | Arthropoda      | Crustacea     | Malacostraca   | Eumalacostraca  | Amphipoda         | Corophiidae     | Monocorophium sp. A    |                   | of Lecroy, 2004 |
| 060104200103 | Arthropoda      | Crustacea     | Malacostraca   | Eumalacostraca  | Amphipoda         | Caprellidae     | Caprella equilibra     |                   |                 |
| 060104200201 | Arthropoda      | Crustacea     | Malacostraca   | Eumalacostraca  | Amphipoda         | Caprellidae     | Paracaprella tenuis    |                   |                 |
| 060104250101 | Arthropoda      | Crustacea     | Malacostraca   | Eumalacostraca  | Amphipoda         | Podoceridae     | Podocerus brasiliensis |                   |                 |
| 060105000000 | Arthropoda      | Crustacea     | Malacostraca   | Eumalacostraca  | Decapoda          |                 | Decapoda spp.          |                   |                 |
| 060105000011 | Arthropoda      | Crustacea     | Malacostraca   | Eumalacostraca  | Decapoda          |                 | Brachyura spp.         | Infraorder        |                 |
| 060106010000 | Arthropoda      | Crustacea     | Malacostraca   | Eumalacostraca  | Mysida            | Mysidae         | Mysidae spp.           |                   |                 |
| 060107000003 | Arthropoda      | Crustacea     | Hexanauplia    | Thecostraca     |                   |                 | Cirripedia spp.        | Infraclass        |                 |
| 060150000001 | Arthropoda      | Crustacea     | Hexanauplia    | Copepoda        |                   |                 | Copepoda spp.          | Subclass          |                 |
| 060151000000 | Arthropoda      | Crustacea     | Hexanauplia    | Copepoda        | Calanoida         |                 | Calanoida spp.         |                   |                 |
| 060151020000 | Arthropoda      | Crustacea     | Hexanauplia    | Copepoda        | Calanoida         | Pontellidae     | Pontellidae spp.       |                   |                 |
| 060151020101 | Arthropoda      | Crustacea     | Hexanauplia    | Copepoda        | Calanoida         | Pontellidae     | Labidocera aestiva     |                   |                 |
| 060151030101 | Arthropoda      | Crustacea     | Hexanauplia    | Copepoda        | Calanoida         | Temoridae       | Temora turbinata       |                   |                 |
| 060151040100 | Arthropoda      | Crustacea     | Hexanauplia    | Copepoda        | Calanoida         | Centropagidae   | Centropages spp.       |                   |                 |
| 060154000000 | Arthropoda      | Crustacea     | Hexanauplia    | Copepoda        | Misophrioida      |                 | Misophrioida spp.      |                   |                 |
| 060155000000 | Arthropoda      | Crustacea     | Hexanauplia    | Copepoda        | Siphonostomatoida |                 | Siphonostomatoida spp. |                   |                 |
| 10000000000  | Hemichordata    |               |                |                 |                   |                 | Hemichordata spp.      |                   |                 |
| 11020000000  | Chordata        | Tunicata      | Appendicularia |                 |                   |                 | Appendicularia spp.    |                   |                 |
| 110301000000 | Chordata        | Tunicata      | Thaliacea      |                 | Doliolida         |                 | Doliolida spp.         |                   |                 |
| 110605010000 | Chordata        | Vertebrata    | Actinopterygii |                 | Myctophiformes    | Myctophidae     | Myctophidae spp.       |                   |                 |
| 110607010000 | Chordata        | Vertebrata    | Actinopterygii |                 | Pleuronectiformes | Bothidae        | Bothidae spp.          |                   |                 |
| 110609010000 | Chordata        | Vertebrata    | Actinopterygii |                 | Clupeiformes      | Engraulidae     | Engraulidae spp.       |                   |                 |
| 110610010000 | Chordata        | Vertebrata    | Actinopterygii |                 | Gadiformes        | Bregmacerotidae | Bregmacerotidae spp.   |                   |                 |
| 110610020000 | Chordata        | Vertebrata    | Actinopterygii |                 | Gadiformes        | Phycidae        | Phycidae spp.          |                   |                 |
| 110611010000 | Chordata        | Vertebrata    | Actinopterygii |                 | Scorpaeniformes   | Scorpaenidae    | Scorpaenidae spp.      |                   |                 |
| 120101010201 | Chaetognatha    |               | Sagittoidea    |                 | Aphragmophora     | Sagittidae      | Ferosagitta hispida    |                   |                 |
| 19000000000  | Ctenophora      |               |                |                 |                   |                 | Ctenophora spp.        |                   |                 |